NOTES BY THE WAY.

Dressed for the Ball.

THOUGH it is difficult to think of him as a Civil Servant, Mr. George Nestle, fine sportsman and intrepid adventurer, has wisely been selected by the Tanganyika Government for the post of Game Ranger. When "George," and Jerry (Captain F. F.) White marched into Dar es Salaam at the end of the memorable safari

during which they found Josephine, a thrill of anticipation ran through the town-or that part of it in which they liked to move-for they came like a couple of Traders Horn, bearded and brown, at the head of a procession in which Josephine, the haby elephant, trotted happily along. Though he lives most of his life in the bush, when George occasionally "comes to town," he adds zest to life in the capital

Once invited to join a crowd of bachelors at a dance, the hint was quietly, but of course unneces sarily, dropped that it would be proper to dress George dutifully promised and appeared later in evening dress, a simple but skilful disguise behind which few could recognise him. His invariably smartly-trimmed moustache was artfully drooped in Old Bill " fashion; his hair had a beautiful centre parting and a giant cow-lick, a navvy's red handker hief protruded from his pocket; an old and heavy gold watch-chain spanned his waistcoat, and he had chosen the oldest, biggest and blackest of his pipes for the occasion. This came the big game hunter to the shall we say. Haberdashers' Ball A Cambridge man, he can write in a most attractive style when the spirit moves, as it does not do suffi ciently often, and his cheerful frankness makes him friends wherever he goes

A Friend of Rhodesia.

CIR ALBERT BALL. Lord Mayor of Nottingham and father of the VC airman who did such tine work during the War - has long been a keen Imperialist, and, in particular, a friend of Southern Rhodesia, the sales of some of whose products especially tobacco, have been materially helped by his personal efforts. For a long time he has practised what he preaches, providing only Rhodesian cigarettes in the Mayor's parlour. Soon he is to lav down the burden of an office which he has filled with great success, and so when the Lady Mayoress and he gave a farewell dance last week, many well know public men, including the Lord Mayor Elect of London, went to Nottingham for the occasion Among them were the High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia and Mrs. O'Keeffe, who con veyed in person the gratitude of Rhodesians to one who has rendered them many useful services

Karl Peters.

SO the Germans are making a film featuring their countryman Dr Karl Peters, of sinister memory, who, when holding the exalted post of Imperial High Commissioner for the Kilimanjaro District, was accused by his own people and in 1897 convicted of "misuse of official power"-the word "misuse "being, as the official record shows. a flagrant euphemism. He was deprived of his High Commissionership. Now he has become a

Nazi hero. But even his bitterest enemy could wish him nothing worse than his memorial statue, the most dreadful atrocity of German art, which, after being refused with contempt by all the towns, including Hamburg to which it was offered, was at last forced on the helpless inhabitants of Heligoland

Lost Opportunities.

WHAT wonderful chances Last Africans and Nhodesians miss of giving their adopted countries striking publicity! The territories offer unrivalled opportunities for the making of beautiful camera studies, yet among twelve hundred exhibits fh the two important photographic exhibitions held during the last two weeks in London, only four are of East or Central African interest. The Royal Photographic Society has hung three studies of lion and one of zebra made in Tanganyika by Mr. Harold Evans, but, apart from a picture showing dusky hands playing the gambling game called "African Golf" on a payement, the Salon of Photography includes not one East African or Rhodesian exhibit. Thus have splendid opportunities passed unutilised The Salon, being situated in Pall Mall East, attracts a lessurely type of visitor, including many a wealthy potential tourist Moreover, the Committee favours the " arty " type of exhibit, which from the standpoint of the territories which this paper serves, is ideal, for such pictures might easily attract travellers. With the Selection Committee of the R.P.S. artistic effect does not weigh quite so heavily; to them the nature studies, farm, plantation, mine and industrial scenes in which East Africa and the Rhodesias abound would undoubtedly appeal. Subtle publicity pictures illustrating East African coffee or Rhodesian tobacco might quite easily influence sales in this

Mothercraft at Three Cents.

T was a happy idea to charge three cents to African mothers who wished to have their babies weighed at a mission hospital's stand at the recent Mombasa Exhibition, since that would help to convey to Native mothers some idea of the importance of keeping careful observation on the weight of their young It would have meant nothing to them to know just how much their babies weighed, and the real lesson of the demonstration would have been lost if all comers had been told their weight tree of charge. On the other hand, mothers who are expected to pay three cents of a shilling for the information must realise that there is some thing of importance in knowing what their children weigh A few words of explanation, a little encouragement, perhaps a nurse's congratulations. or a piece of advice must have made of this interesting departure a really valuable lesson in child welfare for many an African to whom mothercraft is a completely unknown science, not even the

This Week's Biscuit.

"MR. M. H., only son of the late T. H., who is at present in Nairobi. African newspaper

For the above reasons a serious psychological blunder was, we consider, made in announcing in

Nairobi last week only the details of Why Reduce the taxation proposals. We have always agreed with the principle of Contributions income tax, but the brief particulars of Asiatics? available in London and published

on another page suggest that the Kenya Government will have to explain away apparent errors in detail. Sir Alan Pim advocated a non-Native poll tax on Europeans and Asiatics alike of 50s., because this is the sum now paid by Indians on account of graduated non-Native poll tax and education tax together. Yet for some unexplained reason Asiatics are henceforth to pay only 40s. In the 1933 controversy the Government was emphatic that there should be no differentiation between Europeans and Asiatics, yet here is a glaring, and quite unnecessary, racial differentiation from the outset in the poll-tax on which the income tax is to be based. It is officially estimated that only 3% of the Indian population will pay income tax; in other words, 97% of the Indian taxpavers are being relieved of one-fifth of their present payments of poll and education tax. Sir Alan Pim found no justification for such a step, and we know of none. Runfour, of course, has at once got to work the innuendo being that the Indians receive this material concession for not opposing income tax. That the story may be untrue is less important than the fact of its circulation

The Need for it is anticipated that three-quarters

Government of the European residents will be Explanations. unaffected or benefited in the amount of their direct contributions to the State. In view of the criticisms made three years

also of the abatements allowed in respect of wives and children at might have been anticipated that publication of the proposals would have been accompanied by a memorandum explaining why such great discrepancies are maintained between Kenya figures and those of, say, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Those territories allow deduction of Loc and Loo for the first and subsequent children. whereas Renya gives only £40 and £30; and as against the Kenya rebate of £50 for the married deducts £420 and in Nyasaland £300 when calcan be justified, the sooner the task is begun the the earnings of officials, is fair account to be taken of the monetary value of their housing, medical It was compelled to wighdraw its Income Tax Bill of 1933 largely because some of its provisions so angered the supporters of the principle that they joined forces with the opposition. If the Government does not at a very early date begin to play its cards much more wisely than it is doing at present it will gravely risk a repetition of that occurrence.

Indeed, both sides appear to be playing very shakily. If the Government had been wise it would at the earliest possible

Blunders of the Elected Members.

moment have declared its acceptance in principle in Afin Pim's recommendations; and if the elected members had been wise, they,

instead of merely damning the introduction of inconfestax, would have put forward a constructive programme of their own. Their manifesto was a singularly unconvincing document, one which appeared entirely to overlook the necessity for the accumulation of reserve funds: blandly ignored Sir Alan's insistence that income tax must be accompanied by substantial reductions of taxation in other directions; and harked back to the old cry that income tax was iniquitous "unless and until its range and application can be controlled by the representatives of the community affected." Thus the tax - although the European elected members as a body are no longer opposed to it in principle - must not be introduced until the European unofficial community has the decisive voice in controlling its range and application. Since no Government can surrender the power of the purse, that demand is tantamount to one for a European unofficial majority in the Legislative Council, or for some other arrangement by which the European unofficial community can dictate in regard to finance. There is a strong case for increased unofficial influence in some ways, but we fail to see how either of those proposals could be granted. As to the accompanying And why has the Government not given the reminder that an "uncontrolled arbitrary Governwidest publicity to its calculations of the incidence ment can always raise the scales of income tax, of the new income tax? by which since the Government can increase arbitrarily any ther tax, its oppressive powers are the same, not increased

> The European elected members seem to have rushed unwards to take up a position in which they are probably already feeling uncomfortable, and which

> Good Intentions Not Enough: They will almost certainly prove un-Must be Declared. tenable-unless they are saved

by Government ineptitude The Government, on the other hand, has delayed so long in declaring its intentions that many of those who would have been neutral or favourable to income tax, having now a mistaken idea of what man, his opposite number in Northern Rhodesia is intended, have reinforced the opposition ranks, whose morale will depend less upon the opinion culating his taxable income. If such differences which the rank and file have of their leaders than upon the judgment of the country as to whether it better from all standpoints. Again, in estimating is or is not being given a square deal. The elected members say that it is not; frankly, we have not yet seen any cause to doubt that the intentions of and other privileges, which the non-official has the Government are genuine. But in this world to meet out of his earnings? It is bad tactics on good intentions are not enough. They must be the part of the Government not to face these facts. translated into action, and Kenya has so far no knowledge of the actions which the Government intends. In the name of good sense, and in order to avoid another heated controversy between officials and non-officials, we plead for an immediate clarification of the whole issue. A full, frank, and friendly statement by the Governor might still prevent renewed rancour. Further procrastination will almost certainly produce it.

FQR more than a dozen years we have been crying in the wilderness-that the German agitation for Colonies should be met The Fruits of with an unequivocal declaration that

Equipolation, the subject was closed and could not be re-opened by Great Britain. a Cabinet pronouncement in which sense would. we have always been convinced, reduce the agitation in the Reich to the smallest proportions Because successive British Governments have equivocated, the propaganda in Germany has increased enormously, particularly during the past year, and it is how officially directed by the Nazi Party. Herr Hitler, however, has so often shown himself opposed to the re-entry of Germany into the overseas Colonial field that it was clear that a firm stand by the former Allies would cause him to stamp out the agritation, or at least restrict it to an unimportant outlet for criticism on an issue which would never be allowed to embarrass him or anyone else

Great Britain, alone among the Allies, procrastinated and wobbled. Then a fortnight ago the Unionist Conference in

Germany Shocked Margate refused to listen to by Margate Motion, the excuses of Government and pro-Government spokes-

men, and by an overwhelming majority passed a resolution which said, in effect, "What we have, we hold," and was tantamount to a vote of no confidence in the Prime Minister on this particular matter. Germany immediately realised what the Imperial Government has persistently refused to recognise, namely, that a firm stand was all that was necessary to kill the German agitation. The German Press was therefore ordered not to report the Margate resolution, and the one Berlin newspaper which did report and attack it was promptly suppressed. Ironically enough, the organ which offended and was roundly castigated is that owned by Dr. Goebbels, who, as Minister of Propaganda, controls the German Press.

Now comes news of a much more important "act of submission," as the Italians would no

Colonial campaign. The leaders of the movement is quite prepared to regard as a criminal act an were to make rousing speeches, and there had been attempt to run a dhowload of goods to this Pronation-wide publicity for the event; in addition to torate as a commercial proposition." turning on the Press gramophone and utilising the wireless, there have been uniformed parades in the main cities, office-to-office and house-to-house visits, and other potent forms of "persuasion." Without a word of explanation, and with orders to the Press not mention it, the Rally has been postponed indefinitely." Why? Because Hitler now knows that the British public will not tolerate discussion of any surrender and that if he desires to achieve an understanding with this country he must call off a campaign which he authorised against his better judgment.

His new Ambassador, Herr von Ribbentrop, is urging-for much of the time as a lone voice due in England very shortly, and if it be made clear to him from the outset that

> East African Coronation ?

no British Minister is prepared to Union to Mark discuss this subject even in his private capacity, the anxieties which have troubled British interests and the unsubstantial hopes which have buoved

up Germans may be forgotten, with advantage to both peoples. The cancelling of this great Colonial Rally in Breslau is a triumphant justification of the Margate resolution and of all-they have been distressingly few in number-who have fought German Colonial pretensions and British anathy and worse. But the campaign will break out again in Germany's own good time unless she be shown beyond possibility of doubt that nothing will shake British determination. There is one unmistakeable way, and one only, of demonstrating that determination, and that is by the union of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory. And could there be a more appropriate time than Coronation Year for such a desirable development?

A S astonishing a statement as any Governor could send to any public body has been made to the Nyasaland Chamber of Commerce by direction of the Governor of that

Smuggling Protectorate. We have received a Officially copy of the document by air mail. Condoned. and some passages must be quoted. It having been recorded that much of

the revenue of the North Nyasa district is-derived from the sale of produce on the Lupa goldfields by the Ngonde tribe, that this trade is hampered by Customs duties levied in Tanganvika Territory, and that the Government of Tanganyika is not prepared to remit those duties, we come to the declaration that "since His Excellency regards them as unreasonable, he feels under no obligation to assist in stopping this form of smuggling carried out by individual Natives moving about in their own tribal area. Exactly the same form of converse smuggling takes place when the individual returns to the Protectorate, and His Excellency is prepared to condone it. It is a different matter, however, when smuggling is organised as a business. For example, if any trader bought a hundred head of cattle in Karonga and endeavoured to take doubt term it. There was to have them to the Lupa goldfields as a business pro-Hitler Cancels been held in Breslau this week a position. His Excellency is quite ready to help Colonial Rally, mammoth Reich Colonial Rally the Tanganyika Territory Government to appreto mark the intensification of the hend him on the way. Similarly, His Excellency

> Is there a precedent for so clear and public an intimation by any senior officer entrusted with the administration of the law in Retail, Not any Eastern African territory of his

> Wholesale. willingness to condone smuggling? True, it is coupled with the warning that the benevolence of the Nvasaland Government will be accorded only to the retail smuggler-

> > (Concluded on b. 166.)

Thursday, October 15, 1936 Volume 13 (New Series). No. 630

6d. Weekly. 30s. Yearly, post free Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper

Founder and Editor: F. S. Joelson.

Editorial and Publishing Offices: 91, Great Titchfield Street, London, W.I.

um, 7170 & 7370.

Principal Contents

		Contents.	
International Colonia Institute Conference	162 Mr. 163	Culled from the Press	166 176 174 176
Institute Conference Letters to the Editor	165		17

MATTERS OF MOMENT.

HAT KENYA would expect the recommendations of Sir Alan Pim to be fairly implemented, and would not be content to see

Kenya Government Should Declare Its Intentions.

the Government evade the suggested economies while adopting more palatable portions of the report was suggested in our first leading

article on the subject. Since then we have dissociated ourselves from the assumption of the European elected members of the Legislative Gouncil that the report would be implemented piecemeal to suit the Government's convenience. Our conviction is that an honest endeavour will be made to accept the recommendations, if not completely, at least in the spirit of falrness-which will call for public explanation of the reasons for the fron-adoption of any particular proposal and we therefore regret all the more that a clear statement of the attitude of the Administration has not been made.

This continued silence is, of course, being used by the most vocal opponents of income tax to foster the idea that the Pim Report To Delay is will result solely in inflicting income Dangerous. tax upon a harassed country, which

will receive no material relief in any other direction. Propaganda of that sort can be effectively countered only by an immediate declaration of Government policy, which we desire to see properly and promptly expounded simply because we have reason to believe that the Government means to implement the report impartially, and because a renewed agitation, from whatever cause, is against the best interests of the Colony. Kenya should not have to wait for enlightenment until the

Legislative Council assembles a fortnight hence, by which time great damage may have been done Failing an immediate statement from the Government side, unofficial opposition is likely to grow If, not knowing the full truth, simply because Government has not disclosed it/ many Kenyans promise to support those who would lead a renewed struggle against income tax, it will be too late for Government to show a fortnight hence that such support should not have been given. then the battle will have been joined, and in its heat and dust cool judgment and friendly accommodation are not to be expected.

Government's Sincerity is

Being Tested.

What Kenya requires above everything else is a respite from the bickerings of recent years and a common approach by officials and

non-officials to the problems awaiting solution. If that diagnosis be true, then the Government should not delay in declaring where it

stands. To do nothing pending the formal opportunity of the Governor's address to Council is to put a premium upon precedent that has nothing to commend it. Far better a short statement to-day or to-morrow than a lengthier one a week hence. No one will expect the Government to commit itself on every point, but by its attitude to the major proposals its sincerity will be judged. What, for instance, has it decided in principle with regard to the recommended reorganisation of the Secretariat and the creation of three Secretaries to Government? If an announcement on that and other main issues had been coupled with publication of the taxation proposals, East Africans would have been better able to judge the true position.

owed to their member. Sir Robert Shaw and to Major Cavendish-Bentiuck for the work they had the o Without the material and the Pim Report was largely due to-

Pim Report divided itself. Major Grogan, under 'expenditure two heads, namely revenue-pum-taxation. Convention of Associations asked that Sir Alan Pim, who had made farms, have been exhausted in the an exhaustive and, incidentally, a gigantic effort of maintaining this destructive analysis of the Gov-ternmental position in Zanzibar, should be invited to investigate the applicability of the standard colonial office system to the special conditions of Kenya. Sir Alan was exceptionally qualified for such an investigation. Some ingenious gentleman, either here or in the colonial office saw the op portunity and took it. Sir Alau was sent out entrusted with the team of reference, namely, 'expenditure' for which he had been asked but also with the additional term of reference 'revenue-cumfor which he had not taxation' been asked.

"Prejudged"

n the matter of his proper term of reference 'expenditure, the main issue was prejudged as it transpired in the Report. that the question of emoluments, the anomalous position of the radway defence and Policy, were all excluded from his survey. No withstanding these limitations Sir Alan Pim had suggested how with care and time, a saving of £48,000 should be effected

"A Mills Bomb

" We asked for bread, and what did e get? A Mills' bomb! becaus the whole substance of the Report is Sir Alan's opinion on an

Poisons in the Blood

caused by weak kidneys.

caused by weak kidneys. Ag you toning vigour and visitality? Am enghts disturbed by uringary disorders and bladder eachines? Do you have bladder bladder ackness? Do you have bladder bladder ackness. Do you have bladder bla

Doan's Backshok Kilong Pills are the tried and backs remody; they are quite untouched my hand and backs remody; they are quite untouched my hand and they the kilongs the stimulating and strongthening help they somely need. A Coolor writers: "I have been resectible Cools" Pills to my patients for the last venty five years. In my opinion Coon's Except Cools (Fig. 2) which we will be considered to the cool of the cools of the cools of the cools of the cool of the cools of the cool of the cools of the cool of the cools of the cool of the cools of the cool of the cools of the cool of the cools of the

budget and building up reserves. quite regardless of the effects upon the community that supplied the

We will concede him the recommendations provided by principle of balancing the budget, their report Sir Alan Pim's diffi- said Major Grogaar "but must culties would have been vastly in-creased and the real value of the line Reserves. There can be no question of reserves until the exhausted agrarian and woven interests have had full occasion to restore stability in their own individual concerns. As it is they, their incomes, their rewould be remembered that the serves, their borrowing powers and in many cases the fertility of their overhead during the top-heavy catastrophe of the last five years. This cannot and must not continue for the absurd purpose of accumulating communal balances from the bankrupteies of the basic mountains of the commune

ment in the figures upon which and introduce a system of Insince 1920, warned the Colony of immediately grabbed the old In the Cunliffe Committee. That of the year policy was reversed a few years ago and he could assure his audi-different position from that when ence that the chance in monetary Sir Alan Pim made his enquiry technique of the Imperial author- Revenue was flowing in once part of the Report was a really ity, speeded up by the recent devaluable document and, said Major (IX), species up by the more most lead most Gragan, was cyclently. Phus to a game a and compilative rise to a general and cumulative rise manner and the indications were Another One—But, as the Secretal and commodities and that the process would continue rets of State had locked the gun

Budget Control

Major Grogan pointed out that the fall in Customs receipts as between 1929 and 1936 was nearly £300,000 and the increasing mass of exports coupled with the rising price level, would soon recover that amount. He had no hesitation in asserting that the Government did in the early '30s, despite the warnings of the elected mem bers deliberately over-budget to retain their position and were now deliberately under budgeting in order to make a case for the conversion of temporary emergency taxation into permanent and easily extensible taxation. Without hesitation he would remit the whole of the emergency taxation including the levy, amounting in all to £150,000, A remission of £150,000 of direct taxation would certainly for the constraint of the first pand and the right hand trousers pockets drawn banking account. This, coupled with the £100,000 surplus the depressed years. It was taxation consequences, induce an increase of at least

taxation ; and the study pitiful appeal to cupidity, the ning pence for fourpence touch, the suggestion that everybody will pay less and everybody else will more in the manifesto attached to the Income Tax Bill will induce every self-respecting member of behind their Elected Members in demanding that this rushed attempt to transform emergency to permanent taxation, shall indirect taxation, should be altered and, if so, by what messures, to the careful consideration of the community under the guidence of the Governor, who will be responsible for the conclusion and for

Sir Robert Shaw

Sir Robert Shaw who followed the first speaker stated all that Sir Alan Pim had been able to There had already been a vast do was to arrive at the very change in the Colony's circum- feeble conclusion that the best stances and a substantial improve- that could be done was to try Sir Alan Pina had based his re- come Tax in the country. He commendations. His basic figure (the speaker) emphasised that was an assumed surplus of £10,000 in the report Sir Alan Pim had for the current year, whereas, it stated at length the immense was now admitted that the surplus difficulties of trying to introduce would be at least £100,000. He, such a system, and the great the speaker, was entitled without eare which should be exercised undue egotism, to remind them in framing and introducing such that he had consistently, ever a measure. The Government had the inevitable fall in price level come Tax out of its pigeon hole deriving from the acceptance by and hurled it at the people's the Imperial Government of the heads with the intention of get deflationary recommendations of ting it through before the end

The country was in an entirely more from normal sources in a in the cupboard and left him revenue from normal as distinct noting but the water, ice and from emergency sources, was the resultant concoction assured. financial position A whole series of emergency taxes were being paid which were introduc ed in 1933 as a result of the Secretary of State's admission that we had a right to say what form the taxation should take. These had been paid ever since and the people had not been able to make the Government remit the taxes.

Taxes Could Go

At the end of next year, con tinued the speaker, there would be no necessity for the taxes and they could go. Then, for the first time in all the difficult years they would be able to discuss whether or not it was desirable to introduce manner of direct taxation it substitution for the corresponding amount of tax paid under

Sir Robert referred to position in India regarding collecting of Income Tax. There had been numerous problems, and roughly out of the 290,000 y self-respecting member of individuals in a taxable position community to stand solid 77,000 only had admitted liability and there had been nearly 30,000 prosecutions to make the people This went to show the pay. This went to show the hopeless difficulties of trying to again defeated, leaving the whola introduce the system into the issue mised by Sir Alan Pim as country. He carnestly country. He earnestly expressed whether the ratio of direct to the hope that all would support the Elected Members who were asking simply and straightfor wardly in the most reasonable manner that in view of the fact that it was unnecessary to attempt any change in the fiscal status, the matter be postponed until the country was on an even financial keel and could discuss it without bias or prejudice.

A hearty vote of thanks to the chairman, and the two speakers was proposed by Captain J. C. Cornforth.

The convenors of are the Njoro Settlers' Association are the Njoro Settlers are codially in-but non-members are codially in-vited. The address by Lord with the Pim Report in general and th new taxation proposals in particu lar, will be the principal item on the agenda, but in view of the opening of the Convention of Associations two days later the election of four delegates, their instructions, and resolutions to be submitted at the Convention will also be discussed

OBBUTA CLUB BU D SO

RUIRU MEETING

"STANDARD" CORRESPONDENT.] Ruiru, October

Major the Hon, G. H. Riddell will address at the Russ Hotel on Monday next at 10.15 a.m. public meeting which has been convened for the purpose of discussing the Income Tax proposals and to appoint delegates the forthcoming session of Con-Isontion of Associations

More Support for Elected Members

STRONG RESOLUTIONS PASSED AT SONGHOR

llowing resolution were passe if at a path a meeting held at Singhor on October 4.

that this Meeting of Residents in the Songhor Kora Naish, Muhorom, and Chemili District, heartily endorses the attitude d the Elected Members towards the taxation proposals in Pan Report as set forth in Lord Francis Scott's recent let of to the Press. Further at deprecates the action of Government or endeavouring to rush, through proposals for Income Tax at present time considering that such highly content-julegislation should not be introduced prior to the departure t His Excellency Sir Joseph Byrne

That this Meeting takes this opportunity of assuring the Elected Members of its unswerving support in their efforts to obtain a treasure of control over Government expenditure, and consalers the time is now ripe to press on Government the do rinination of the European community of this Colony to resist further taxation until such control is granted.

The voting on the first motion was 36 for and one against. On the second, the voting was 35 for and two against.

It had been gathered that there was a considerable amount of support for Income Tax in the Songhor District but as in the case of Makuyu, the detailed examination of the position not only clarified the minds of the electors but also resulted in support for the policy of the Elected Members.

Future Meetings

A Public Meeting will be beld at Brack-nhat Hotel, Jamura. on Wednesday, October 14 at 4

Thomson's Falls BELBERRAT

Thomson's Falls, Oct. 2. We are to have the pleasure of In view of the forthcomire

Three District Association will when Major J. Riddell, hold an important general meet-M.L.C., will address the meeting, ing on the morning of Wednesday. October 14, when the Hon. Sir Robert Shaw, Member for Ukamba will speak on the recommendations of Su Alan Pim-

Opposition to Taxation Proposals

MAKUYU OBJECTS TO RUSH

And Threat to Privilege of Choice

strict on Saturday evening. The meeting had been called District Association and took place Desired Association and took places in the Makayu Club. The subject under discussion was the Pim Berjord with special reference to the problem of quantition.

A unanimpus resolution was passed, proposed from the body of the meeting at the end of the

speeches and questions. pledging the district's support to the Euro-pean Elected Members of Legisla-tive Council in their determined opposition to the application of income tax and against any attempt on the part of Govern-ment to rush the Bill through indome tax and the Council.

Mr. Evans presided and welcomed the two speakers on behalf of the District. He recognised the ready willingness of Sir Robert Shaw to listen at all times to the opinions of his constituents and said that the District was fortunate in having him as their re-presentative (applainse). Mr. Evans added that Major Grogan by an added that Major Gregon.

If she under war not me the forefront of all pail, put on two more tents and the struggles in the Colony's cause if they won't function, tap the for many years with indomitable jugular vein!" for many years with indomitable spirit and unflagging energy,

Major Grogan's Speech

On rising, Major Grogan reminded the audience of the great debt of gratitude which the Colony of gratitude which the Colony owed to their member, Sir Robert Shaw and to Major Cavendish-Bentinck for the work they had done on the Economy Committee. Without the material and the their report Sir Alan Pim's diffi-culties would have been vastly in-creased and the real value of the Pim Report was largely due to their previous work.

The Pim Report divided itself, continued Major Grogan, under two heads, namely 'expenditure' 'revenue-cum-taxation.' would be remembered that the Convention of Associations asked that Sir Alan Pim, who had made an exhaustive and, incidentally, a destructive analysis of the Governmental position in Zanzibar, should be invited to investigate the applicability of the standard colonial office system to the special conditions of Kenya. Sir Alan was exceptionally qualified for such an investigation. Some in-genious gentleman, either here or

Sir Robert Shaw, M.L.C., for issue which we had never confided Ckamba and Major E. S. Grogan. to him, namely, 'revenue-cum-member for the Coast addressed taxation'. In effect the whole a large meeting in the Makuyo thing is a first-class, if somewhat discreditable, leg-pull. Fortunately, as soon as the extended terms Association and the Maragua of reference were published the Elected Members officially repudiated any consequential responsibility for Sir Alan's views on matters which we had not entrusted

> Continuing Major Gregan said of the wider terms of reference did not lead to the conclusion that Sir Alan had any pecial qualificat tion for such an enquiry. nample, in section 94 of his Report, he had stated "Before the War the local currency was based on the Rupee, not on sterling." was incredible, the speaker continued, that Sir Alan Pim should not have known that the Rupee was based on sterling and that therefore, the local currency being the Rupee, was bould on sterling. Sir Alan's angle of vision was the characteristic bursauerat's outnot 'the pail must fit the udder'.

" If the udder will not fill the

In his analysis of the Kenya budgetary problem Sir Alan Pim had laid down the normal orthodox principles, namely, balancing the budget and building up reserves, quite regardless of the effects upon the community that supplied the

they, their incomes, their re-issue raised by Sir Alan Pim as serves, their borrowing powers and to whether the ratio of direct to in many cases the fertility of their indirect taxation, should be alterfarms, have been exhausted in the gigantic effort of maintaining this top-heavy overhead during the catastrophe of the last five years. This cannot and must not continue for the absurd purpose of accumulating communal balances from the bankrupteles of the basic members of the commune."

Vast Change

crease of revenue from normal indirect sources.

"Why then, all this how-d ye-do about a trivial margin of a few b thousand pounds, especially in view of the fact that we have £472.000 on deposit in our Number Two Accordit (the Railway) which, of course, should be distrinamely Kenya Uganda, or if we must be foolishly orthodox, borrowed by Number One Account from Number Two Account as suggested by Sir Alan

Constitutional Issue

"The real issue ladies and gentlemen, is not a financial of budgetary issue at all. It is a vitally important constitutional issue. The obsession of income tax does not derive from the Colo nial Office but from our present Governor. On the last occassion we did, by our united stand, make one step forward in our constitutional rights, in that the then Secretary of State accepted the principle that we should decide principle that we should decide how say agreed anount of revenue should be raised. I have made it clear that the necessary amount of averance is cassared from the normal sources. Are we then going to submit to our last step constitutional advance being kicked from beneath our feet a departing Governor who has aladv been twice convicted of exeeeding his constitutional powers and limitations for no clearly ex-

pressed or in fact imaginable purposes? Unation

If every European and Indian member of the community will invest 50 cents and buy a copy of the "Gazette" and realise that he will be at the mercy of arbitrary assessment tempered only by costly appeal we shall hear no more about 'the fairest form of taxation'; and the study of the pitiful appeal to cupidity, the nine funds. "We will concede hurn the suggestion that overybody will pay principle of balancing the bulget", more in the manifest of accumulating reserves. There can be no question of reserves until the community to stand solid exhausted agraryar and inter-demanding that this rushed attended to the community to stand solid behind their Elected Members in exhausted agraryar and inter-demanding that this rushed attended to the community to stand solid control of the control pence for fourpence touch, exhausted agranger and these demanding that the possess are woven interests five had full oc-casion to restore stability in their own individual concerns. As it is they, their incomes, their re-serves, their borrowing powers and to whether the ratio of direct to ed and, if so, by what measures, to the careful consideration of the community under the guidance of the Governor, who will be responsible for the conclusion and for

Sir Robert Shaw

the result.

Sir Robert Shaw who followed the first speaker stated all that

neither right nor fair for the the budget and provide a surplus Government to attempt to forst over and above the assured in all the extra taxes on to the all the extra taxes on to the country. He urged everyone. even those who were of the opinion that Income Tax would e a good thing, to oppose the in Government in its "indecent

haste' to get the matter through. There had been no time to consider the Pim report, and he assured those present that the Elected Members were not opposing the Government's proposals in any spirit of blind opposition or opposition to Income Tax. They had made it quite clear that they recognised that the Budget position must be maintained and that the emergency taxation should be maintained for another year. Then, the Members said, they thought it would be possible to remit a proportion of these taxes for the following year.

Fiscal Reform

It was clear also that Sir Alan Pim had made out a case for a careful enquiry. That the country would be back on an even financial keel was inevitable for they had been told that there would be at least a £100,000 surplus this year and it was quite obthere would be an enormous surplus balance. There was no reason why an un-considered measure should be forced upon them before they had had time to consider the thing.

realise that if they wanted fiscal reform, agreeing with the proposed imposition at present would prevent any kind of fiscal difficulty but wanted fiscal difficulty but was a first than the country was in difficulty but was a first than the country was in difficulty but was a first than the country was in difficulty but was a first than the country was in the country was reform. The country was in a difficulty but now, by the simple returning of prosperity the mess would clear itself.

Difficulties of Collecting

Sir Robert referred to the position in India regarding the collecting of Income Tax. There and been numerous problems. and roughly out of the 290,000 individuals in a taxable position 77,000 only had admitted liability and there had been nearly 30,000 prosecutions to make the people pay. This went to show the hopeless difficulties of trying to introduce the system into the country. He earnessty expressed the hope that all would support the Elected Members who were asking simply and straightfor-wardly in the most reasonable manner that in view of the fact that it was unnecessary to attempt any change in the fiscal status, the matter be postponed until the country was on an even financial keel and could discuss

it without bias or prejudice. A hearty vote of thanks

PIM REPORT MYSTERY

Copies of the Pim Report not reach Kenya for nearly other fortnight.

They will not be here in to of Associations on 19th instant least not in time to enable delegates from all over the Col to study them at their leisurethey will only agrive about days before the session of Legislative Council which the Government's Inc. Tax proposals will be the chapping of debate. Nobody here seems to ke

why the printed copies of Report have been delayed.

They were issued in London the Press on September 6 for pr lication on the following day b the bulk of the copies sent out I sea mail for public sale were r despatched from London un nearly a fortnight later, namely September 19

As a result of that unexplain delay they will not arrive in Mon 17th instant.

LORD FRANCIS SCOTT

To Address Njoro Meeting

He will take the first opportunity of addressing his constituents and on Saturday, October 17, ther will be a meeting at the Country Club at 6 30 p.m.

the meets The convenors of are the Njoro Settlers' Association but non-members are cordially invited. The address by Lord Francis, which will deal with the Pranciss, which will deal with the Pim Report in general and the new taxation proposals in particu-lar, will be the principal item on the agenda, but in view of the opening of the Convention of Asso-ciations track. ations two days later the election of four delegates, their instruc-tions, and resolutions to be submitted at the Convention will also be discussed.

RUIRU MEETING

"STANDARD" CORRESPONDENT.] Ruiru, October 7 Major the Hon. G. H. Riddell vill address at the Ruiru Hotel on Monday next at 10.15 a.m., a public meeting which has been convened for the purpose of dismasing the Ing

in a fairly comfortable position the end of this year and that Nothing as a rule enter and more immediate centment in a community with an form of government than a feeling that constitutiona powers are used like a steam constitutional roller, when there is no necessity. At the meeting at Makuyu great stress was laid on the most vital fact in the present position controversy. In a country where the public are placed in a permanent minority, every constitutional pri-vilege is jealously cherished. The most important political victory the public in this colony ever won for men and machines slike. Even was the cannoncement by the now, when aviation has advanced during the last taxation dispute, fast and reliable machines piloted that provided the amount of re- by men with skill, judgment and agreed upon was forthcomveg. the taxpayers as a body had courage and daring. There must the right to choose the type of also be that little spot of fack the right to choose the type of the nearest attempt at a solution of the traditional claim of "no taxation without representation" which as ever been made under a Crown olony constitution, It is so imortant that on this occasion of its est and greatest test, the Governnent and people of Kenya, trustees r all unofficial opinion similarly impire, must act with the greatest ution so that the principle, gain d after so severe a struggle, may either be weakened nor destroyed atil there is brought about hange in the constitution which ands to the growth and exercise of common responsibility for public may principle enunciated the only means whereby attachee can be exerted effect oly In the nature of things an It one Tax in the ease through s largely destructive of the prin there are two further points ich bear on the question One is it the new proposals are inmity has to find. The second that temporary sacrifices. essed community to help Government to avoid further their goal, risking their lives and when the necessity for then has passed. People see in perdously narrow compasthe proposals now made a welreduction in the east amond they have been paying in respect of these special sacrifices but many of them tend to

k the governing fact that

ry addition to taxation

il t it was always hoped

e pected that the time

me when, as is already

lirect cash payments

they were just meant to be at

happen g, the need for these

would dappear altogether, ex-

cept with the approval of the

consideration, of all the facts.

The case for delay, in the chang-

ed conditions of Kenya, is un-answerable, in order to give the

chance to not

has rarely been more strikingly exemplified than in the race which ended, as Mr. Rose himself des-cribes it, as "a bit of a fizzle," In Europe, provided to-day with all the latest equipment and organination to make regular air services as safe and as certain as human ingenuity can assure, a large proportion of the pilots experienced absurd little mishaps which put them out of the race. In Africa, where the strain is greater and where the element of mischance is a more potent factor in success or failure, fatigue played its part in climination, helped by the risks taken, probably a little foolishly, to try to achieve, just that little more that was too much more than the usual allowance of which is indispensable, Mr. Rose's own experience is a ready example of the truth of his philosophy of flight. He made a perfect landing at Cairo and, as he was taxi-ing a sheared bolt or something equal ly small but important, permitted one leg of his machine to retract The pilot, as he himself admits, was the most surprised man in Africa at that moment and before he could recover the damage was done and he was out of the race. A share in £10,000 had gone. What he or anybody else might justifiable have said in the heat of the moment made no difference and does not matter The element of mischare not provided for in the Arra Club's action. Of human tot gae, as a factor, it is less case to be philosophical. As Mr less declares a few homes sleep would probably have made a difference to the result and at least are gallant attempt might have been reward ed. But one of the strangest facts about this remarkable tice was the apparent inability of any of the pilots, particularly those the lead, to obtain any reliable ided to add permanently to information of the position of other revenue, already over two competitors. If and when there lions a year, which the com- is another scurry through Africa some thoughtful person may try to arrange for information to be ngly offered and made by a sent ahead, making it unnecessary for tired pilots to fly blindly to their machines unnecessarily at a stage when the margin or fitness of both has been reduced to a

THE BRITISH LABOUR

The Problem of Defence

(Thursday, October 8th),

The Labour Party Conference at Edinburgh has reached one of the most momentous decisions in the history of the Party. It has decided that in the light of the international position, the policy of the National Government of Britain to rearm the nation and safe guard the security of the Empire must be supported by Labour, The Conference accepted the view that the right of public choice a fair tive but to carry on the rearman

afford, and invention it is going to reliet des aggression which know no moral description of the description of t treaties in Europe has so clearly Force is being advocated o-day as an instrument of national policy. It is being worshipped the devotees of political creeds which are the antithesis of individual freedom. Nationalism. narrow, vicious, bigoted, aggressive and unrestrained has taken the place of the broad-based, idealistic, peace-loving internationalism which was once the hope and the aim of all good Socialists. In the past the Labour Party placed their faith the willingness of the working classes of all nations to work to gether for a common ideal fires ective of national prejudices. But Labour has seen the German work ing man and the Italian labourer swamp his ideal of brotherhood in the stormy floods of aggressive nationalism, backed by armed It is not so many year since the Labour Party, stirred by the emotionalism which arose from the unsettled state of Europe denounced war and refused to participate in it. To-day, faced by he realities, aware at last of the fact that peace itself is threatened. that the ideal of the League of Nations has been shaken and that in short it peace is to nd illogical though it may seem s the threat of the use of orce to preserve it the Labour as count has been brought by the reumstances of the world, to consider from a new angle and with a new and more urgent resolution what are the things in life that may need a struggle to preserve then from destruction are, of course, peace, liberty, the freedom of the individual, government by the people for the people and all the great principles and privileges that go together to nake up what we call Democracy. The real problem is whether it is possible to have peace without a s precisely the problem which the Labour Party, consciously or together, in the new conditions of the world, by new methods for the proper use of organised strength to withstand aggression

FREIGHT RATES

and ensure liberty for Socialist and

Conservative alike

The Nairobi Chamber of Commerce has received the following letter dated October 3 from the East African Conference

"Kindly note the following additional rates fixed by the Lines in respect of cargo consigned to non-berth ports:-

"Additions : Coffee to Kolding (Denmark)

£1.5 weight. Dry Hides to Memel (Klaipeda-Baltic) 17/6 meast. "Alteration:

Copra to Casablanca by direct call in parcels not less than 500 tons and not over 750 tons, 7/9 weight. Copra to Casablanca by direct call in parcels over 750 tons, 5/1 weight.

Nova Scolia kas not wreeke nerve. Fur bankful to say.

In French Air Race

"I know I said I would never fly the Atlantic igain, but that was soon after I arrived in the United States, and you may imagine what sort of tate of exhaustion and fuss I was in just then.

"But I have a great hope of flying from New York to France next May in an air race which the French Government is sponsoring. I may do it solo, but it is more likely that 1-shall go as co-pilot with someone

the London to Cape air race: My blane is coming back from New York to be repaired, and I intend specials painted in New York to fly by casy stages to Johnnes- inc. plane."

ruled of it, through it is now the blines of a blicht fro

Don't is Now she described it But it disappearing, she it is disappearing; len's There only a little lining to

Film Contract Markham may graduate from being a flying star to film

standont.
I have signed - mee expensive atm in Hollywood with flying as a theme, I suppose—and there is an option on either side." she said.

The first thing when I get to London," she added, "is to tele-"What I am most anxious to phone my little son, Gerald do right now is to see the start of only seven and cannot only seven and cannot r. lise treate of what this is all above but I have brought him back a re-

CLOVE STATISTICS

Exports to Britain from Zanzibar

The Clove statistics for Pline and July 1936 have been issued By M. E. African Dependencies Trade and Information Office and disclosed that out of the total unportation of close products into United lyngdem in Zunziber and Pemba supplied over half, while in July their contribufigures are as follows - June 1986 total 1.320 cwt. valued at £3,899, of which Zanzibar and Pemba supplied 704 cwt. (£2,114): Federated Malas States, one cwt. France, 336 cwt (£981); and Madagaseat and Dependencies provement, will speak on passure 279 cwt. (£796: In July the improblems and Mr. R. S. Ball. the ports totalled 800 cwt. valued at £2.407 of which Zanzibar and Pemba supplied 507 cwt. (£1,491): Windward Islamis, 1 cwt, (£3); Madawascar and Dependencies, 301 cwt (£913)

Of the total re-exported from the United Kondom in June the struggle for freedom and that Netherlands to k the greatest share, as they id in July also. In June the N therlands imported unconsciously, has faced and from Britain 5 ewt, valued at solved by a resolution which £140 and in July, 299 cwt. (£797) frankly recognises that all parties Other countries who took apprein the State have a common task ciable quantities were Sweden. and a common interest in working Morocco, Ind a. Brazil. Portugal. Germany and the Irish Free State

FARMERS' DAY

Lectures Planned for Nanyuki

[FROM A CORRESPONDENT.] Nanyuki. October

The Department of Agriculture and the Royal Agricultural and Horneultural Society of Konya announce that a Farmers day will be held at Nanyuki on Mon-November 2, at the Silverbeck Hotel

The day will be primarily devot ed to Animal Husbandry. Mr D. Edwards, the Agricult and Officer in charge of grassland im-Agricultural Officer, Njoro will speak on: (a) Ranching or intensive dairying as suited to the different areas, and the economic herd averages that should arrived at: (b) Use of portable unlking outfits or permisent buildings; (c) Provision of oncentrated foods, (d) Provision of suitable forage crops and rough-ages; (a) Feeding of rearing and milking stock; (f) General herd management

A number of other lectures will also be arranged and the full posgramme will be published in due



six years ennot be adjusted in of the community took a shock

ny it deserves. It is true that on Colony Government, is yed with full powers to pass through Legislative their But no Government which xercises these powers wheely will by the series of mischances which, do to the detriment of public in engountered, are value put welfare or the destriction of public fortunes but if avoided are put welfare or the destriction of public down to luck. That ignorthing coodwill, if there was an energy down to luck. That ignorthing coodwill is success in any safeguarding of the public But all the indications go o show that the Government will e in a fairly comfortable position at the end of this year and that ne revenues of next year will be ven larger. Nothing as a rule sentment in a community with an immovable form of government than a feeling that constitutional powers are used like a steamfoller, when there is no necessity. At the meeting at Makuyu great stress was laid on the most vital fact in the present positionthe constitutional character of the controversy. In a country where the public are placed in a permanent minority, every constitutional privilege is jealously cherished. most important political victory that little more that was too much the public in this Colony ever won for men and machines alike. Even was the announcement by the now when aviation has advanced Secretary of State for the Colonies, so far, it is not sufficient to have during the last taxation dispute, fast and reliable machines piloted that provided the amount of re-by men with skill, judgment and venue agreed upon was forthcom-ag, the taxpayers as a body had the right to choose the type of the ation they preferred. That is which is indispensable. Mr. Rose's which is indispensable. Mr. Rose's

Air Race Reflections To force upon the community Kenya had the mexpected now, so shortly after the improvement has set in a fundamental change in the system of gathering State resonue, and so many other members of His articularly by preparing to add Majasty's Forces, he made a temperature of the toronthe of that poor in the state of the sectors who by preparing to add Majasty's Forces, he made a temperature of the sectors who by preparing to add poor acquirementalized with war. (Wednesday, Ontober 7th). reference to the former of that process, as made a temperature of the restance temperature of the restance temperature of the restance temperature of the restance of the temperature of or of Legislative Council is more that within a month is more than a month of the carrier of the season of the Hill the weary to carry be early regretted very difficult to reverse or which the from the law kindly be carry to reverse or the season of the Hill the weary that the carry that the carry the Legislative Council qualities of the official pattern, meet for the Budget session the 28th of this month. The highest pattern with have to place of secul life and entertainment. the 28th of this month. The overment will have to place to have the control of th ial programme for the coming prizes of modern aviation and will not receive the careful points out, just what the layman suspected, but is glad to have con-firmed, that the fact of me machine finishing-out of nine utrants is no reflection on the quality of British aircraft but is explainable venture is the one thing for which no provision can be made and it has rarely been more strikingly exemplified than in the race which ended, as Mr. Rose himself des-cribes it, as "a bit of a fizzle." In Europe, provided to-day with all the latest equipment and ganisation to make regular air s rvices as safe and as certain as human ingeneity can assure, a large proportion of the pilots experienced absurd little mishaps -which put them out of the race. In Africa, where the strain is greater and where the element of mischance is a more potent factor in a ccess or failure, fatigue played its part in elimination, helped by risks taken, probably a little The foolishly, to try to achieve, je swamp his ideal of brotherhood in the stormy floods of aggressive nationalism, backed by armed force. It is not so many years the nearest attempt at a solution of the traditional claim of 'no taxation without representation' which has ever been made under a Crown at Cairo and, as he was taxiing, and the continuous continuo

to enable Great Histain to dis-charge her obligations as a Member of the League of Nations. The only other method is an agreement on general disarringment or hadda tion of arms. The National Government, which has worked for that aim just as sincerely as the British Labour Party, will reen the Socialists on common ground in agreemy that an international disarmiument concord is the best and only alternative to the present unwelcome policy. As the Chan-cellor of the Exchequer pointed out in his address to bankers this week, the effect of the heavy expenditure on arms forced upon Great Britain by the action of Continentale powers will be a budget deficit next year when, but necessities of the times, the nation

expect the improvement in the financial position to be maintained in the hope of eventual relief taxation. The Labour Party has had to face a difficult problem which cuts directly across its political principles. Not only has been necessary to jettison, for the time being, the insistence of Socialism on the worthy ideal of pacifism but it has also been necessary to compromise on the subject of what the more extreme members of the Party are fond of calling, in a derogatory sense. British Imperialism. The external force which has brought the ideas and the sleals of Labour more closely into alignment with the times is Fascism. In that creed they see, quite properly, the negation of Democracy and to them it has become World Enemy No. 1 Labour's belief in Internationalism, in the brotherhood of mankind through Socialism, has been seriously shaken. According to the Edinburgh Conference-and it is the lesson of modern days moral force needs something more than stoutest protective armour that money can afford and invention can provide if it is going to resist the no less well armed forces of aggression which know no moral restraints, as the use of gas in Abyssinia and the destruction, of treaties in Europe has so clearly proved. Force is being advocated e-day as an instrument of national policy. It is being worshipped by the devotees of political creeds which are the antithesis of individual freedom. Nationalism, narrow, vicious, bigoted, aggressive and unrestrained has taken the place of the broad-based, idealistic, cace-loving internationalism which was once the hope and the aim of all good Socialists. In the past the Labour Party placed their faith n the willingness of the working classes of all nations to work to gether for a common ideal, irrespective of national prejudices. But abour has seen the German work.

ng man and the Italian labourer

produmme first of all for the secondly Life Member of East African Aero Club

MRS. BERYL MARKHAM "HAPPY AND PROUD" TO ACCEPT HONOUR

Mrs. Beryl Markham, who recently returned to England from New York on the " Queen Mary " after her eastwest thight over the Atlantic, has been made a life member of the East African Aero Club.

Mrs. Markham, who, as is well known, was taught to fly in Kenya by the late Mr. Tom Campbell Black, sent the following telegram to the Club at Nairobi.

Thanks your congratulations. Very happy and proud to accept hie membership."

"STANDARD" CORRESPONDENT. London, September 29. Mrs. Beryl Markham landed at

Southampton yesterday from the Queen Mary after a voyage of little more than four days across the Atlantic, which she flew solo slacks and h woolly jumper, 45 she early this menth in just under 22 told me, "but if I had accepted

Coveys of cameramen, auto graph hunters, and crowds of the trunks. around her she made her way to the liner - library to receive the a scientia. but they were so congratulates of the Mayor of sincerety kind that 4 just could Southampto Alderman T II, not help liking their back-slapping. Sunders

Later, to mg to a newspapet mg girl A memority of the flight which representative in the train on the way to Lond n. she said

had the course to fly across.

" But that home of mine don't like to all it a crash-when the shining armour of its own recti-tude. It has to be clothed in the landed in that fearful bog in Nova Scotin has not wrecked my nerve. I'm trankful to say,

In French Air Race

"I know I aid I would never fly the Atlantic sgain, but that was soon after I arrived in the United States, and you may imagine sort of state of exhaustion and fuss I was in just then,

" But I have a great hope of flying from New York to France next May in in air race which the French Government is sponsoring. I may do it tolo, but it is more likely that I shall go as co-pilot

do right now is to see the start of only seven and cannot relise York to be repaired, and I intend specially painted in New York of to fly by easy stages to Johannes. Inv 'plane.

thurg to see the great exhibition

New York's Kindness

Mrs. Markham was very roud of her smart New York clothes "I landed in a pair of old flannel all the clothes people wanted me have, I should have had 50

and I do not much care for being and even the people who 'gaterushed no hotel to kiss the fly-

might have been permanent, is "It I had known the Atlantic the scar on the arraquan's free was as big as it seems from a head, the result of the deep out liner, I would have she received when she made for forced banding As things have turned out it ula going to be Lemmorars

She is culturas of when she is remeded of it though it is to a but a faint oblique double loo like the hors of a slight fro-That is how she describes it.

" But it a disappearing," "It is disappearing, is t There's only a little he of

Film Contract

Mrs Markham mo gradi from being a flying star to faim

"I have signed contract to make the m Ho wood-with thought, theme, I suppose- and there at opt n on either sale she sail. "The first thing when I get to

ith someone I and it is to take What I am most envious to phone my little son Gerald 10 he London to Cape air race. My much of what this is all about but plane is coming back from New I have brought him back a poture

CLOVE STATISTICS

Exports to Britain from Zanzibar

FARMERS' DAY

Lectures Planned for Nanyuki

INCOME TAX.

GOVERNMENT MEMORANDUM

90 % OF FARMING COMMUNITY TO PAY NO MORE; 88 % TO PAY LESS.

The Government has issued a memorandum on the proposed new Poll Tax and Income Tax Ordinances, certain parts of which we publish herewith.

Provisions of new Bill.

The Income Tax til now published for introduction into Legislative Council follows very closely the provisions of the Income Tax Bill which passed its second reading in 1923.

Deductions from Income for Taxing Purposes.

Both measures provide for the following deductions from in somes before the figure re-presenting "charge the income" is reached

- (a) one-tenth of that part of the income which is arned income, subject to a maximum deduction of £200;
- (b) a deduction of £150 is the case of residents in the Colony or British subjects; (c) a deduction of £50 for a wife or wives;
- (d) a deduction of £40 for one child and £30 for e.ch subsequent child, subject to a maxi um of £100;
- (e) a deduction in respect of any life insurance premia subject to a maximum of one-sixth of the chargeable income and to a maximum amount of £200.

In addition, provision is made, subject to certain conditions in respect of—

- (f) interest payable by a borrower on capital employed by him in acquiring the in-
- (g) rent payable by any tenant on land or buildings used by him for the purpose of acquiring the income;
- (h) replacement of obsolete plant and machinery used in acquiring the income; (i) maintenance and repairs of plant and
- machinery and repairs to premises employed in acquiring the income;
 (j) had debts, and in certain circumstances,
- an allowance for doubtful debts;
- (k) subject to certain provisions, an allowan ce in respect of trade losses which cannot be wholly set off against income from other sources.

Rate on Chargeable Income

The rates of tax leviable upon the incomes of persons other than companies after account has been taken of such of the deductions enumerated in paragraph 2 as apply to the individual taxpayer, are as follows:

In respect of "chargeable income"-

For every pound of the first £ 350: 1/-For every pound of the next £ 350: 1/50 For every pound of the next £ 800: 2/-For every pound of the next £1,500: 2/50 For every pound of the next £2,000. 3/-For every pound of the remainder: 3/50

Poll Tax.

Under the 1983 Income Tax proposale, a set-off was allowed in the case of Poll Tax payments but no provision was made for a set-off in respect of Education Tax. At that time Poll Tax was proposed at the rate of Sh. 60 per

head, and Education Tax, was payable at its present figure of Sh. 30 in the case of European and Sh. 20 in the case of Indian taxpayers. The existing basic rate of Non-Native Poll Tax is Sh. 30 payable by every non-native male resident whose taxable income does not exceed £100 per annum. This, together with the Education Taxes, represents a minimum direct payment of Sh. 60 per annum for Europeans, Sh. 50 for Indians and Sh. 30 per annum for other non-natives. It is now proposed to merge, the minimum Poll Tax and Education Tax into a single Poll Tax of Sh. 50 per annum in the case of Europeans, Sh. 40 per annum in the case of Asians and Sb. 20 per annum in the be allowed as a set-off against tax payable on "chargeable income" under the Income Tax Ordinance. The adoption of a Poll Tax at varying rates is not in complete accordance with the recommendations of the Financial Commissioner (Sir Alan Pim) who suggested a flat rate of Sh. 50 per head, but it is considered that the present proposals distribute the burden more equitably having regard to the necessity for relating a tax to the capacity to pay such tax.

Effective rate on Total Income

As has been stated chargeable is that amount of the income which is left after all allowable deductions have been left after all allowable deductions have been made. The rates given in that paragraph spell only to the "chargeable booms"; consequently the effective rate on the fotal income is very much smaller. The following table shows for comparative purposes the effective rates under (a) the present Graduated Non-Native Poil Tax and Education Tax and (b) under lacoum Tax with the Poil Tay are proposed. For the with the Poll Tax as now proposed. For the purposes of this table and throughout this momorandum the taxpayer has been taken as being a married map, with one child, 10 per cent being deducted for earned income and 5 per cent for insurance premia.

- Andrews		Eu	ROPE	AN	A	SIAN.	
- INCOME		(a) Present P	(b)	ed i	(a)	Prop	
		Cents	Sh.	cts.	Cents	Sb.	cts.
350		31	per	16	29		16
450		29	4	32	27		32
550		31	400-	41	29		41
650		32		48 64	31		64
850	٠,٠	34		76	34		76
-1000		35 37	1	01	36	1	01
1,450 2,250		00'	i	32	68	1	32
3,750		81	1	76	81	1	76

Companies.

In the 1933 proposals provision was made in the case of companies of a flat rate of Sb. 2 on every pound of chargeable income. The present Bill provides for a flat rate of Sh. 2/50 in the pound, this being considered a more equitable figure in relation to the rates chargeable to individuals having regard to the necessity for maintaining the yield from the tax; and it is one which is common to certain other British Dependencies,

1933 Proposals.

When Income Tax was under discussion in-1933, a reduction of taxation in other directions was not envisaged as, although a set-off was allowed in respect of any but tax or poll tax which had been paid under the Nutive Hat and Poll Tax Ordinance, the Northern Frontier Poll Tax Ordinance and the Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, the last-named tax was in fact increased from Sb. 30 to Sb. 60 per hand in that year and no provision for remission of taxation in other directions was made,

Re-adjustments now suggested

The present Bills on the other hand are intended to supersede certain of the existing taxation measures with the express purpose of effecting is more equitable distribution of the burden of faxation sofar as the non-native races in particular are obnerned. If the Income Tax and Poll Tax Bills become law, it is proposed to repeal the European and Asiatic Education Tax Ordinances, and the Graduated Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, In substitution therefor a Poll Tax of Sh. 50 per annum on adult male Europeans, Sh. 40 on adult male Asians and Sh. 20 on adult male Arabs and Somalis will be imposed, together with any tax tended to supersede certain of the existing Somalis will be imposed, together with any tax Somalis will be imposed, together with any tax payable on "chargeable incomes" as provided for under the Income Tax Ordinance. It is also intended to amend the Licensing Ordinance by a reversion to the principles and in general to the rates incorporated in the Traders Licensing Ordinance of the Chilings of the Providence of the Provid Licensing Ordinance, 1919. The Levy of Official Salaries which has never been regarded as forming part of the fiscal structure of the Colony will be abolished.

Comparison between old and new basic

Disregarding any relief which may be afforded by revision of the Licensing Ordinance, it will be observed that whereas in 1932 adult male Europeans, Indiana and Arabs were adult male Europeans, its ares amounting to Sh. 90, Sh. 80 and Sh. 60 per head respec-tively and under the present laws pay Sh. 60, Sh. 50 and Sh. 30 per head respectively, the rates now proposed are Sh. 50, Sh. 40 and Sh. 20, a reduction in each case of Sh. 10 pe head as compared with the existing basic direc-

So far as Goans are concerned, the propose revision will result in an increase in bas minimum direct taxation of Sh. 10 per hea as they are not at present called appn to puthe Education Tax. It is considered bowever that differential treatment of this relatively small section of the community cannot b instified.

Condition.

By this comprehensive readjustment of the fiscal system of the Colony as applied to the non native races it is confidently believed that many of the difficulties and inequalities apparent in the present legislation will be over-come and that a system based on the broadest principles of equity and justice will be esta-

(Continued on page 33.)

NOTES OF WEEK THE

(Continued from page 9)

enly! Admittedly in the English Income Tax erdinances differentiation is made between earned and uncarned income, but it is not customary in colonial ordinances and it is not recognized in the South African measure What is wanted in this Colony is that residents should invest in the colony itself and not send their savings overseas to be invested in tax free securities, and as the maximum relief allowed under this beading is £200 there is no great financial risk in omitting the word earned.

The Ordinance is very vague about the date of payment. Actually the poll tax portion is payable by the thirtieth of April but the residue is made payable ninety days after receipt of an assessment, but no date is given as was the case in the graduated poll tax ordinance. It is worth considering also whether it would not be desirable to make the tax payable in two portions as is done in several

other countries.

From the ordinance it would appear that chargeable income is to be assessed on a one year basis only instead of the more cust mary three year average and it is difficult to know what is the Government's idea in this, as it might easily operate very unfairly in an agricultural community. This point must be also scrutinized very closely by the committee. Now we come down to the question of assessing the incomes of a husband and wife jointly. I know very well that this is generally the case in Income tax bills, but not always, and I believe it be wrong in principle. It was of course included in the very first Income tax bill which was ever introduced into England when a married woman was supposed to be the chattel of her bushand, Today this has ceased to be even a legal fiction, and personally I have never been shipmates with the chattel brand of wife. If you claim that they share a joint mess and thus effect savings, this is truesometimes, but so do fellow hoarders in a mess and their incomes are not assessed together. I am getting on delicate grounds now, but in this country you do not want to put a premium on people living together rather than getting married In this connection the definition of an incapacitated person on the very first page of the bill strikes me as being rather humourous, and one welcomes any touch of humour in this grim subject. It says "an incapacitated person means any infant, married woman. lunatic, idiot or insane person I do not know what the E A.W.L. bas to say about this but I should not advise my readers to stress this classification too much in the privacy of the domestic hearth.

If in major developments the week bas proved somewhat more tranquil. there are not lacking signs The Week

of an undercurrent of feeling which angure none to well for the cause of peace. Communist feeling as demonstrated in Paris in the riot which occurred when Communists came in conflict with members of the Social party (more familiar to most as the Criox de Feu) and thirteen hundred arrests were made was countered in London where a Fascist demonstration and march had been planned. The latter part of

the programme was cancelled by police order, but even so eighty four arrests were made. Taken by themselves these might possibly be regarded as isolated affairs, but it is hard to dissociate from the mind a deeper import when they are considered alongside the triumphant advance of the Insurgents in Spain, where it seems that the defeat of the Government party can now only be a matter of time. and thought it is denied by the Government, it is open to question whether in truth the admission that a certain number of children have left the Capital on account of food shortage may not really cloak a wider movement. Be that as it may, it is hardly conceivable that a final triumph of the Insurgent party in Spain will be met with lamb like docility by other interested parties, and on the contrary to preserve peace well may prove a task likely to tax to the uttermost the capacities of the Chancellories of Europe.

Nor is this situation likely to be eased by the proclamation of General Franco from Burgos in which while offering the best possible terms to Spaish workers when outlining the policy of new Spain, he singled out the Soviet as the one exception to Spain s intention to preserve good relations with other nations. It is possible that even the proposed Concordat with the Catholic Church may prove hardly sufficient to balance this omis-

On top of this comes the announcement of the Austrian party split, where in a communique issued by Prince Starhamberg from Heimwher headquarters the expulsion is announced, of Captain Fey and Sujor Labr, only to be answered by the banning of Prince Starhamberg's communiques in the Austrian Press by order of Dr Schuschnigg, and the assumption of supreme leadership of the Vienna Heimwher by Major Fey himself. A pretty dispute and one hardly likely to promote the case of good will in that already overtroubled corner of Europe

In the far East there are not many details to hand of the Japan-China conflict beyond the fact that ('hina's spirited reply to Japan's proposals caused somewhat more than surprise in Tokio. Tension is extreme in Shanghai as was only to be expected in view of the reported massing of Chinese forces, a body which is estimated to he 75.000 strong between Shanghai and Nauking alone.

In Britain berself the Conservative Party onference at Margate and the opening of the Labour Party Conference at Edinburgh provided a equate opportunity for a review of the nation's position in face of so much disturbance on the Continent and elsewhere. As was to expected both Sir Samuel Hoare, first Lord of the Admiralty, and Mr Neville Chamberlain, the ('bancellor of the Exchequer spent some time in outlining British plans for re-armament in which of course special stress was laid on the increased strongth of the British air force and the part which that force may be expected to play in preventing war. The ally came under review, but it is pleasing to notice what emphasis was placed on the possible effects of this improvement with regard to other nations. While recognising the general benefit likely to account from readinstment of the exchange value of the French

franc, and the tripartite monetary agreement, there emerges the growing realisation that the whole world is slowly awakening to the fact that drastic measures are necessary if economic nationalism is not to be permitted to run riot, and if international trade is to be freed from its present strangled condition. The same note was also struck at the Labour conference debate where it was recognised by a majority of over 1.000,000 on a card vote that while rejecting any notion of purely competitive armament, Britain must yet be strong enough to defend herself and thereby aphold her duty to the League of Nations. So much for home

In Palestine the military forces are rapidly being strengthened, and tissome comfort to find that if British policy is being sharply questioned by the Mandate's Commission at Geneva, there are not wanting signs that wiser counsels may yet prevail in Arab circles and that the proclamation of martial law has been postponed

In local affairs there is not much of special interest to report this week. The battle of the income tax versus the con-income tax enthusiasts continues, but of more practical comfort is the announcement that butter shows an upward tendency and that maize is firm. Among distinguished visitors to the Colony is Sir Philip Sassoon, Under Secretary of State for Air, who proposes to spend a few days here before proceeding northward on Monday next. His arrival marks more than a mere visit since it denotes the rising importance of Kenya in the Imperial scheme of defence, and helps to place her on the map in a way which it would have been hard to contemplate in past days.

Naughticus

Rongai Valley Association.

General Meeting

A General Meeting of the Association will be held in the Meeting House, on Wednesday, October 14th. at 3 p.m

Agenda.

- (1) Minutes of the previous Meeting.
- (2) Business arising out of those minutes
- (3) Correspondence.
- (4) COVENTION OF ASSOCIATIONS. Election of Delegates, and general discussion of agend for the Session starting on 19th. October.
- (5) STALK BORER CAMPAIGN-1937. Date for destroying maize trash is 1937, and report of Delegates to meeting being beld in Nakuru on 10th. October.

Any other business.

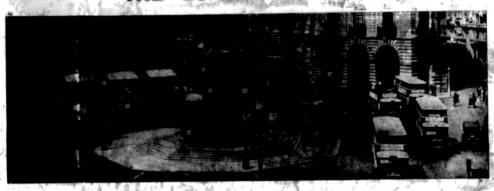
CHARLES E. CORBETT. Honorary Secretary.

The Labour Conference. Rebuff for the Communists.

(British Official Wireless Press.) 6th Oct, 1936

At the labour Party Conference at Edinburgh a resolution in favour of accepting the Communist Party't request for affiliation was rejected on a card vote by 1,728,000 to 592,000.

THE LONDON LETTER.



BY AIR MAIL.

WROM DUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.

London, September 28th

THE gold bloc count ies have decided to readjust their currencies and the world of finance regards the decision as the most important happening since Billain went off the gold standard in 1931. Waether the solion of France will, in fuct, solve the economic difficulties under which the trading world is labouring remains to be seen. Nevertheless, it is something that the three major Powers. Britain, the United States and France—should have decided to work together in the direction of currency stability, rather than continue to state of semi-warfare, which has existed since 1921. Happily for France, both Britain and the United States had huge Equalisation Funds in existence, and this made the creation of a third Equalisation Fund relatively easy. In future the three funds will work in unison. with a view to creating international currency which will ensure a proper profit for goods bought and sold and the prompt payment of debts and interest upon debts

With a monetary alignment, the casing of frade restrictions should be possible and, berein lies the heat hope for the trading world. There were tarieff before the World War, but never trading restrictions of the existing type. The quots systems and licensing schemes will have to be drastically reviewed, if anything like the old freedom of trade is to return. Free Trade in the Victorian sense of the word is not probable, but their should be some relaxation of the sectlastic and installing the moment. The desirion of the sectlastic and stabilish active financial relations with Great Britain and and the United States is concrete evidence of a desire for such relaxations.

Mr. Blum's £130,000,000.

Judging by the newspaper comments during the week-end, it might be supposed that Britain's abandonment of the gold standard was the cause of our recent increases in production and trading profits and of unemployment. In fact, the drastic cutting down of national expenses, which made a balanced Budget possible, and the restoration of the neempleyment fund to actuarial soundness, were far higger factors to the restoration of confidence. France has a long way to go before she achieves similar national confidence.

In the meantime M Blum's Government has £137,000,000, to play with, this being the profit France has made on the devaluation of the franc in terms of gold, The whole of this money has been taken by the French Government, but most of it will be required for the Stabilisation Fund, and any margin will be needed to minimise such hardships as pension reductions and the lower yield of taxes. In has bought france beavily in an effort to sustain the market, but this does not mean that the decision of the French Government will cause the British Fund to sustain big losser. The Bank of England promptly exchanged the Prance for gold at the Bank of France, and it will now profit by the higher value of gold, in terms of france. The new value of the france will be in the heighbourhood of 100 france to the pound sterling. It has recently been round and about 75 frances to the £.

Gold—the Final Test.

There is no indication that the controllers of world currency systems contemplate the abandonment of gold as the final test of values. On the centrary, the effect of the devaluation of the franc has been to increase the value of gold. No substitute for gold has been been revealed by recent orises and apparently, for centuries to come, nations will trust the amount of bullion in the coffers of the national banks before any scientific record of price indices, which certain economic authorities have suggested as an alternative. The old gold standard was over rigid in its application and Britain, at any rate, is not likely to return to it, until she is assured that other trading communities will assist her in maintaining any agreed standard. In 1925, when Britain returned to the gold standard after the World War, no such assistance was given. On the contrary, Britain's trading rivals seized upon the opportunity to hamper our trade, and the crisis of 1931 was only just faced in time. Now world currency controllers seem to have realized the necessity for coming together. It is to be hoped that they will also persuade politicians that the really important thing is to balance national Budgets, and ensure that national trading accounts shall be squared at the end of a trading year. At present, too many unifous careed or will not pay their trading deba. France will benefit immediately by the revival of her tourist traffic, which has suffered badly from the over valuation of the franc, Her foreign trade should also recover in a measure.
As for Britain herself, the devaluation of the franc will not interfere with the main causes of the present trading prosperity, the building boom, and the money which the Government is spending upon armaments. The extent of the building boom can be estimated by the fact that British building in 1932 was re-presented by the index figure 57. The corres-ponding index figure today is 199. The armament orders are causing big orders for iron and stell, among other goods, and in consequence British unemployment has declined by almost twelve per cent, during the past twelve months. The hope is that the wirer attitude of the French authorities will do something to restore, foreign, as opposed to internul trade.

Coronation Opera.

To pass to lighter topics. Preparations for next year's Coronation are preceding apace, and there is every indication that the London Season will be the most exciting in living memory. Sir Thomas Beecham has announced an cleven weeks opera season, and no fewer than nineteen operas will be presented. Nine of them will be new productions, and one will be a complete novelty, Eugene Goossens's Don Juan.' First will come a revival of Verdi's Othello', with Giovanni Martinelli in the title role, and then a new production of The Bartered Bride.' The Carmen of the season will be a daughter of the Algerian baritone, Dinh Gilly, which is very promising.

(Continued on page 27.)



THE KENYA FARMERS' ASSOCIATION

(CO-OPERATIVE) LIMITED.

NAKURU

SMITH MACKENZIE & Co., Mombasa & Nairobi.



certain small amount from mortgages and debenture interest sent out of the colony, all sources which have bither to escaped taxation. As regards individuals, it is estimated by the Government that the Europeans will pay £61 087; Asians will pay £36 265, and Araba and Somalis etc. £3 602. Taking the estimate of European payments, it is shown that £18 617 or about thirty per cent will be paid by state and railway officials, and £7820 or about thirteen per cent will be paid by owner farmers Actually on the figures as supplied it is estimated that about 90% of the owner farmers will pay no more than they did under the taxes it is proposed to repeal, and 88% will pay less. The general operation of the Ordinance based on these figures would be that 73% of the Europeans would pay less or not more than they do now

In discussing this Ordinance with sequaintances who have not actually studied the Bill, I find that there is a certain smoont of misconception about certain points, and P propose to touch on a few of the most important The flat rate poll tax of fifty shillings for Europeans will be set off against the tax payable on chargeable income, it is not payable in addition to the assessed Income tax

Relief is given against double income taxthat is to say if you are in receipt of income which has already paid Income tax either in the United Kingdom or in the Empire, you are entitled to relief from the tax at rates varying according to the total income. In this respect discrimination is made between United Kingdom Income tax and Empire In-come tax to the advantage of the Comer; that would have to be enquired into in Select committee, but presumably it is due to the difficulty of making reciprocal arrangements with different parts of the Empire.

Clubs where not less than three quarters of the gross receipts are received from members are not liable for Income tax. For the purposes of this tax the incomes of a married man and hie wife are lumped together, but I propose to review that suggestion in another

As regards the Company tax of two shillings and fifty cents, that is payable at source, but if you as an individual receive dividends from a company with the tax deducted, you of course set off that sum against the amount which you pay on your chargeable income.

This ordinance has been published for comments and criticisms

Suggestions and and it is not only desirable, but it is essential Criticisms. that it should receive

both. In making criticisms however, it is inevitable that the financial implications must be taken into secount. Any suggestions of change in the rates for example must be weighed against the effect that such change would have on the yield. This effect can be readily ascertained from the data in the possession of Government, data which would of course be available to a select committee, but without that data it is very difficult to work out with any degree of accuracy the financial effect. So any suggestions on the rates must be regarded more as a line of thought to be be regarded more as a line of thought to be pursued in select committee rather than as a concrete proposal. The ordinance itself has obviously been framed with a view to sim-plicity, and if it is viewed in its correct light, that is as a sort of token measure to be altered and amended according to the collective wisdom of the select committee it is undou-

btedly a well devised document. In actual size it is at the moment the smallest income tax Ordinance that I know of, but I have no doubt at all that when it comes out of the Committee stage it will present a very different shape. The method of estimating deductions so as to arrive at chargeable income is left to be provided for by rules made by the Governor in Council, but before this Ordinance can be made operative these rules must be made part of the Ordinance, even if it is considered desirable to leave the power to the Governor in Council to amend or revise them in the light of experience.

The first criticism which immediately occurs to one is that the allowance for children is far too small. In the South African Income tax Ordinance £75 is allowed off for each child, whilst here the proposed sllowance is only £40 for the first child and £30 for the other children with a maximum of £100. I realize of course that any extension of allowances for children will operate more in favour of the Asians than of the Europeans and the financial consequences might be too great, but the matter requires the closest consideration, as does also the suggestion I have had made to me that the scale for the first £200 should be fifty cents instead of a shilling. We shall have to rely on our Elected Members to study those points in committee.

Now let us get on to points where the financial implications, cannot be very large. Deductions from income are allowed before chargeable income is arrived at, of £150 plus certain other deductions for families, insurance etc. and one tenth of the earned Income up to two hundred pounds. Why earned income

(Continued on page 11.)

"Renpa Weekly News."

Edited by F J Couldrey

SUBSCRIPTION R	1115		
Delivered in Nakuru	~h=		
Posted to any add	tress		
IN BAST APRICA			
l early	-11-	1	
Half Yearly	-11-		1
Months	71.0	i i	
PINE ATTEMP			
Yearly	711-		
Half Yours	-11-		
3 Months	This		

NAKURI FRIDAY, STR. 11 - FR. 1.1.

NOTES OF THE WEEK

It would be idle to pretend that the purheation of the Income Tax Ordi Opposition to nance on Saturday last Income Tax. has been received with much enthusiasm It w-probably inevitable that the first reactions to it would be largely antagonistic and it must be admitted that this is certainly the case. The principle objection and the one which everyone seizes on, would appear to be that the Ordinance as laid proxides for extra taxation to the non-native community to the extent of thirty two thousand counds This is undoubtedly the case which is not altered by the fact that a good deal of this extra revenue would be gathered from sources which hitherto escaped taxation. But the amount of revenue to be raised by income tax can only rightly be considered in relation to the budget as a whole, and until that is laid which will be on October twenty eighth, any discussion on the matter must be merely based on speculation and therefore premature, But apart from that point (which I agree will have to be most carefully watched as soon as the Budget is made public) I cannot delect that there is as is claimed in certain circles, any universal opposition to the principle of Iccome tax indeed in many cases approval of the principle is affirmed, but the opposition to its application is being raised mainly on the manner in which it is being introduced. I propose therefore to leave the question of the incidence and view of the proposed tax to another article and deal with this question of the manner in which it

Now if the opposition to the implementation of an Income tax at this juncture is based on the allegation or fact that it is introduced in a tactless or vipitctive manner or that our leaders do not wish it introduced during the tinverporship of Sir Joseph Byrne, I cannot see are justification for its postponement at a Income tax is either right or it is wrong Income tax is right and in the best interests of the Colony it should be accepted it present ed by the Devil himself, and if it is wrong and against the interest of the Colony then it should be refused if presented by a syndicate of Archangels After all we are not children and it is whether the measure is good or bad that matters and not whether it is handed to us prettily or not Nor can I see that there is anything unconstitutional in the way that it is presented. Granted if you like that we did obtain a constitutional ruling three years ago that it is a privilege of the tax payers to decide in what manner revenue shall be

collected there has never yet been any attempt to obtain an expression of opinion on the merits or deperts of Income tax per se-Even now our politicians are not opposing it in principle or on damerita but are opposing it on jointical grounds and are not attempting to get any expression on the principle. Libink also that we have to be a little careful how we care this question of a constitutions privilege has been a femoral pointing which is were incontravertible to the country from which we come may not be so desicable n a min's fun a fraces such as Kinsa The same surfaces from which we form woodstaned that femocratic privilege will certainly not grant it to us and wishbild of from British sat jects not of our race and with the growing political awakening all around us. - application in the future unight not a wige

But if the opposition to its application at his june ure is due to a genuine desire to have titler time for consideration, it is not and ment which is certainly reasonable and very with a to refute, and the most ardent believers in the principles of Income tax, amongst whom I number myself, can have no desire to rush through an ill considers! Ordinance It has to be admitted too that the case against its immediate application is immensely strengthened by the fact that the Government whilst introducing this Ordinance as a result of the Pim report which was so long delayed (copies of which are even now not available to the public) have as yet given no public indication of what lagoing to be their attitude to the remainder of the report. Presumably the Budget speech will provide the opportunity to do this, but it has not been done yet. Moreover there is much to be said for the suggestion that before an Income tax is imposed as a permanent measure of taxation the whole question of our fiscal system and the ratio of direct to indirect taxation and the incidence of such direct taxation should be the subject of deep consideration. There is no doubt that the country's financial position will be infinitely better early next year, and the revenue from indirect taxation will improve just as quickly as it declined when the slamp bit us That in fact is one reason why our fi-cal system must include some measure of direct taxation which does not respond so quickly to the effect of good or had times. But it is always as well to examine questions of taxation when revenue is good and increasing rather than when it is had and when making both ends meet is a cause of anxiety

I agree too that provided provision is made for next year's budget requirements there is no need for excessive baste in the matter. A year is a short time in the history of a country, and if by agreeing to a delay in imposition of this tax it is possible to get this measure considered as it should be considered. hat is an economic measure entirely and not ave the issue confused with political and cons duty nal ones ions, then the delay is justified But these are arguments for delay and not arguments for rejection, and it is just as well that this should be made perfectly clear Already I see that resolutions for delay are being interpreted as resolutions "practically solid against Income tax " There are of course people in this Colony who are honestly opposed to the principle of payment according to capacity to pay but I do not believe that they are in the majority and the greatest care must be taken to see, that they are not allowed to confuse the issue

Three years ago gur leader, Loid Francis

Scott in an occition specific in Nakuru to take that he would favour be enquire weight to taxonom the whole of the colors of taxonom inclining the possible ties of Income tax. I hasten to state that a trouns somewhave not up o now been favourable for some on a quiry, at I am not in any way resmonting that his Liedship has not carried out his promise, but if we are to sak for allow the who like most formers in the principle of Income tax should aske it perfectly clear that we expect the matter to be reviewed within reasonable time.

.. . gar is the suggestion which is being largely circulated that next year the colony will have recovered so far that it will be possible to take off the Graduated Poll tax, the trades licenses, the folication tax and the official levy and still bilance the Budget with adequate reserves. I most sincerely hope that is found to be the case, although I very much doubt it, but surely even then it is not suggested that the first tax to be taken off should be the Graduated Poli tax which affects the producer so little, and leave on the petrol duty which is so definitely a deterrent to development. I find it hard to believe that the country will agree to that. If it does it will be somewhat difficult in the future to argue that all our energies should be directed to keeping the farmer on the land etc

Let us now examine the Ordinance itself in the way it should be The Ordinance. examined—that is to say on its merits as an economic measure, unconfused with any extraneous political questions The Ordinance follows the well known lines of an Income tax and is designed to adjust the burden of taxation so that it falls more lightly on the shoulders of the small producers and married people with smaller incomes, whilst richer people pay on a sliding scale in proportion to their capacity to do so That is of course the people who think like on believe it should be introduced into the fiscal system of this Colony I believe in the future of this country and further believe that nothing, not even politics can prevent it advancing along the lines of a typical British Colony, but no Colony has yet been able to advance by catering only for rich people lawyers and financiers, and encouragement must be given to married men and small farmers who are a very essential

part of the backbone of any country. The Ordinance is not an oppressive one and of course compared with those in force in England and the older Dominions of Canada. Australia and New Zealand it is light, and it compares not unfavourably with the South African measure. The publication of the Ordinance is accompanied by an explanatory memorandum, the bulk of which is published elsewhere in this paper. This memorandum with its accompanying tables is compiled from lata accomplated by the Government from the the Graduated Poll tax returns. This is the only data on which they could compile it, but it should be pointed out that the tables are of necessity only estimates and must be regarded as such: the figures can only be approximately correct. The Ordinance together with the proposed Poll tax is designed to produce £135,454-a sum equal to about six and a half per cent of the Colony's revenue from taxation, and an amount which will just about cover the Defence vote. Of this sum of £135 454 approximately £25 000 will be paid by companies. £2 000 by pensioners and a the recommendations as a whole. In particular, if it could be stated that the proposed re-organisation of the Secretarist. is accepted in principle, and will be put into effect as soon as possible, I believe that that would be a wise course, for the point is already being made that there is to be no change —— though I gather that that is diametrically apposed to the intentions of the Kenya Javenment.

Whether the Government of Kenya is oware of these facts I do not know. If it is not, and if you think that they ought to be brought to its notice, perhaps it would be as well for my name not to be mentioned in that connexion, I am betraying no confidences in writing as I do, but some people might think that I was, and that risk I should like to avoid.

My sole object is to by if possible to do something to avoid engine first-class political struggle in Kenya, and my fear is that unless the Gavernment declares itself immediately and unequivocally, massurefficials, not knowing the real facts may pledge themselves before the opening of the Legiclative Council on October 20 to support action by the unofficial leaders which they would never uphold if they know that an homest endeavour was fellow and to implement Sir Alan Pim proposals. Some of the leading business men in the color have already been misled, and my information leads me no escape from the conclusion that erromenus ideas of the Government's plans are almost universal, if not completely so. That is why I have emphasised to my leader —— a copy of which is enclosed, —— that an immediate statement by the Governor seems so desirable.

If I acem to be pleading somewhat a reagly, you will, I am sure, appreciate that it is only because I feel it a dufy to do snything which may rest in my power if thereby a renewed trial of strength can be avoided in a Colony which has had far too many political struggles in the past.

Yours sincerelly

PS. I had looked forward to attending the dinner to-night of the Faure Society, yeditor. at which you are to speak, and am disappointed that I cannot attend, owing to a rather bad chill. Had I not to talk to the Reat African Group to-day I should not have compup to town.

EAST AFRICA

RHODISIA

91. GREAT TITO

ONDON, W.I.

15th October, 1936.

they we

BOOKS

EAST AFRICA, LTD.

Derectors F. S. JOELSON

A. E. BALE

Fast Africa and Phodesia whose Imprint in the publishes the following WOFKE

MIXED FARMING IN EAST AFRICA g - wommisch

LOFFEE GROWING " MACDONALD 21: 10d

THE COMPANY OF ADVENTURERS OHN BOYES 176

IN LIGHTEST AFRICA & DARKEST & S. S. Witnessen. 13s. 6d. ---

ELEPHANT MANDER D E. BLUNT. Lie Out

SNAKE HUNTING IN EAST AFRICA A LOVENIDGE

. KENYA WITHOUT PREJUDICE H. O WELLER. S. 4d

TANGANYIKA WITHOUT PREJUDICE - FRIC MEID. 5s. 5d.

NYASALAND WITHOUT PREJUDICE L. S. NORMAN. 53- 4d-

SUNSHINE AND RAIN IN UGANDA ADELA M. BAY 9x 4d

ANGLING IN EAST AFRICA - HARRY AND HUGH CUPLE 6 . 41

HERE'S HOW NAJOR & 87 , ORDE BROWNS

• RHYMES OF THE OLD PLATEAU

Selfor"

EASTERN AFRICA TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW Pages 64 Photographs. 11 Maps. 81 60

The Rt. Hon. W.G.A. Ormsby Gore, P.G., M. P., The Calonial Office, Downing Street, S.W.

Dear Mr. Ormsby Gore.

I so much appreciate your kindness in having sent to me .-- of course, for my own use and guidance only -- a con of your dispatch of October 8 to the Governor of Ken's on the subject of Sir Alan Pim's report.

I had ventured in advance to suggest in various leading articles and in private letters to some of the settle leaders that I believed they were wrong both in toctics and in fact in assuming in advance that a whole-hearted endeavour would not be made to carry out the recommend-Indeed, I have returned to the matter in to-day issue, in which I plead that Government's intentions should be made known at the carliest possible moment.

That I have done because my correspondence makes me feel that there is real danger that the country may be stampeded again if it comes to believe, as it is being told, that the Pim report is dead, except that it will be used to force income tax upon Kenya.

I have seen letters from some of the settler leaders which purport to contain statements in that privately by senior officers of the local Government, and those statements are, quite neturally, from the purely political standpoint of the anti-income tax die-herd, being given wide circulation privately. The consequence is that I already know some strong supporters of the principle of income tax who have swung right round and are bringing their influence to bear against it.

The only way in which I can see that this campaign can be immediately checked is by an authoritative statement that the Government really does intend to deal with



TELEGRAM from the Governor of Kenya to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Dated 19th October, 1936. Received 10.15 a.m. 19th October.

Private and Personal.

Your telegram of the 17th October. In accordance with your wishes I have to-day insued a communique on the lines you indicate. As regard pative taxation I am making it plain that immediate acceptance of Pim's recommendations is contingent on agreement by the Treasury to proposals for borrowing. I shall be grateful for earliest possible information as to Treasury's attitude.

October 3, 1936

	-		LIABILITIES	UNDER PRE	UNDER PRESENT ENAUTMENTS	ENTS		LABILITINS	LNDER	New Pr	PROPOSATA	-	1
		Basic			-	Not Income	Basis				-	1	N.
		Poll	Graduated	Education	Total	after Payment	Pod	Income	Total	7	Met	Pavmer	oe can
	-	BK	Poll Tax	Tak	Liabilities	of Liabilities	Tax	Tax	Lishill	ties	of Lubilities	bilita	8
		Sh.	N.B.	SW.	. Sh.	*	Sh.	Sh. cts.	Sh.	cts.	3	a	-14
10013		30		30	09		90	4	20	90	97	10	90
£200		30	10	30	20	196 10	26	. !	20	98	197	10	00
5300		30	30	30	06		20	+	20	00	297	10	90
6400		30	20	30	110		20	50 00	100	90	395	0	00
		96	70	30	130	493 10	20	135 00	185	00	490	15	90
0093		30	110	30	170	591 1.0	20	220 00	270	00	586	10	9
0073		30	150	30	210	01 689	200	307 50	357	20	682	2	200
0083		30	190	30	250	787 10	90	435 00	485	90	775	10	90
.0063		e e	230	30	290	885 10	09 9	562 50	612	50	869	1	20
£1,000.	:	8	370	30	330	01 886	04: 8	(da) (16b)	740	00	963	0	9
£1.100.		30	310	30	370	1,081 10	0.5	817 50	867	5.0	1.056	? 1	()(:
£1,200.		30	320	. 30	1410	1,479 - 10	20	980 00	1.035	()()	H 4		00
£1,300.		30	390	30	. 450	1,277 10	20	1,155 00	1.205	()()	.239	2	8
£1,400		30	430	30	065	1,375 10	20	1.325 (9)	1,375	00	1.331	10	00
£1,500.	:	30	470	30	530	1,473 10	ij.	00 985	·4.545	00	4.5.	2	90
1,600	:	30	920	30	1,030	1,548 10	90	1,665 00	1,715	0()	1.5.1	17	96
1,700,	:	30	920	30	1,030	1,648 10	20	1,835 00	CK8.	()()	1.605	13	()()
£1,800.	:	30	910	30	1,030	1,748 10	211	2,003 00	2,055	()()	1.697	15	Œ
£1,900.		30	920	30	1,030	1,848 10	30	2,175 00	2.225	00	788	5	()(
52,000	:	30	026	36	1,030	1.948 10	00	2,345 (9)	2,395	()()	X		90
	:	30	1:470	30	1,530	2,023 10	96	2,562 50	2,612	20	969	1 -	20
12,200.	:	30	1,470	30	1,530	2,123	20	2. ×00 0D	2,850	00	2,067	0	00
£2,300	: .	30	1,470	30	1,530	2.228 40	20	3,037 50	3,087	90	2,145	12	20
12,400		000	0.4.1	30	1,530	2.323 10	99	3.275 90	3,325	00	2,233	1.5	00
£2,500.	:	90	1,470	30	1,530	2,423 10	200	3,512 50	3,562	20	2,321	17.	20
62,700	:	30	1 970	98	9.630	9 508 10	200	00000000	3,500	90	2,410	= :	3 3
£2,800.		30	1.970	30	2.030	2 698 10	2 9	4 995 00	4 978	9 9	084,2	9 1	96 9
£2,900.		30	1.970	30	2.030	2.798 .10	20	4 469 50	4 619	9 9	9-874	S 1:	3 5
£3,000.	-	30	1,970	30	2.030	2.898 10	20	4.700 00	4.750	9	2.769	. 0	2 8
£3,100.		30	2,470	30	2,530	2,973 10	20	4,937 50	4,987	20	2,850	1.2	20
£3,200.	:	30	2,470	30	2,530	3,073 10	20	5,175 00	5,225	00	2,938	15	00
£3,300.	:	30	2,470	30	2,530	3,173 10	20	5,412 50	5.426	20	3,026	-	20
£3,400.	:	50	2,470	30	2,530	3,273 10	.50	5,650 00	5,700	90	3,115	0	00
£3,500.	:	30	2,470	30	2,530	3,373 10	20	5.887 50	5,937	20	3,203	77	20
£4,000.	:	30	2,970	30	3,030	3,848 10	20	_	7,305	00	3,634	15	00
	:	30	3,970	30	4,030	4,798 lo	20	10,255 00	10,305	00	4,484	15	3
	-	-	10000	CONTRACT OF STREET	Sec. of Section	7 7 7 1							

Part		ip!	-	LIABILITIES	UNDER PRESENT	SENT ENACTMENTS	STATE	7.	inter	LIABILITIES		NER	way	UNDER NEW PROPOSAL		
SR. SR. <th>INCOME</th> <th>Bass Pol Tax</th> <th>-</th> <th>raduated</th> <th></th> <th>Total Liabilities</th> <th>after Pay</th> <th>ome ment ities</th> <th>Basic Poll Tax</th> <th>Incom</th> <th></th> <th>Tota</th> <th>al tires</th> <th>Net after of L</th> <th>Payr Payr abili</th> <th>ner</th>	INCOME	Bass Pol Tax	-	raduated		Total Liabilities	after Pay	ome ment ities	Basic Poll Tax	Incom		Tota	al tires	Net after of L	Payr Payr abili	ner
20		100		10	A.O.	co.			Sh	100		Sh.	cts.	Get	80	218
10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	. 90	90		DR.	20	20	6	10	9	-1		9	8	88	۰.	8
30 30 20 20 396 0 40 140 0 0 100 0 0 0 0 0 0		90	b	101	0.	99	786 10	0	0	7		9	90	198	0	ĕ
30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30		00	1	10	000	980	296	0	9	1		40	90	298	0	Ξ
30				540	U.	100	395	0	40	09	00	100	00	395	9	
30 110 20 180 200 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 410 317 500 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310 310	400	90		20	20	120	191	0	40	145	00	185	9	490	15	-
30 150 20 240 788 0 40 445 60 445 50 450 572 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5		06		911	06	160	592	9	40	230	00	270	90	586	0	-
30 190 20 240 788 0 40 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415 50 415	200			150	20	200	069	0	40	317	20	357	20	682	?4	eC .
3.0 2.00 2.0 2.50 2.50 2.50 4.0 4.0 572 5.0 4.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0		30	7 10	9	06	240	788	9	40	445	00	485	00	173	0	_
20 270 290 280 10824 0 40 637 0 0 1740 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		00 /11/130	-	930	90	280	886	0	40	572	20	612	20	59%	-	F;
30 310 20 400 1180 0 40 40 1835 0 10 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		200	-	970	20	320	984	70	40	200	00	740	9	963	0 3	- 1
30 350 250 440 1186 6 40 1186 50 41035 50 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430				310	90	360	1.082		40	827	50.	867	20	1.056	77	- 3
30 30 30 30 44 1278 0 40 11855 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0 1375 0				350	06	400	1.180	9	40	986	-00	1,035	90	4	9 .	-
30		37	No.	300	9	077	1.278	0	40	1,165	00	1,205	9	1,239	c.	-
30 470 29 1549 1 1560 10 1560 10 1560 10 1560 10 1560 10 1560 10 1560 10 1560 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		000	-	130	90	480	1.376	0	40	1.335	90	1,375	8	1,831	0	-
30 970 20 1,020 1,549 0 40 1,675 00 1,718 0 40 1,875 00 1,718 0 40 1,875 00 1,718 0 40 1,875 00 1,718 0 40 1,875 00 2,685 00 1,720 1,020 1,649 0 40 1,818 0 2,685 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885 00 2,885		100		470	06	520	1.474	0 0	0	1.505	00	1.545	8	1,422	C.	-
3.0 970 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		0		020	06	3~1.020	1.549	0	9	1.675	00	91.716	90	1,514		
30 9.70 30 1.720 1.720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720 0.7720				970	20	1.020	1 649	0 .	9	1.845	00	1,885	90	1,605	c1	-
30 970 20 1020 1649 9 40 2185 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2572 90 2		7		970	30	1.020	1,749	9	9	2.015	00	2,055	8 8	1,097	18	-
20	000	13	0	970	50	1,020	1,849	0	40	2.185	8	0776	100	1,100		-
3.0 (470 20 1.520 2.024 0 40 2.810 0 0 2.650 0 3 3 3 1 1.520 2.134 0 40 2.810 0 0 2.650 0 3 3 3 1 1.520 2.134 0 40 2.810 0 0 2.650 0 3 3 3 3 1 1.520 2.134 0 40 2.810 0 0 2.650 0 3 3 3 3 1 1.520 2.134 0 40 2.810 0 0 2.650 0 3 3 3 3 1 1.520 2.444 0 40 2.810 0 0 2.650 0 3 3 3 3 1 1.520 2.444 0 40 2.826 0 40 2.826 0 0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	000	3	0	970	20	1,020	1,949	•	04	2,355	98	2,390	8 5	1 960	. 6-	10
20	100	A. A. A.	0	A.470	00	1,520	2,024	0	9	210.5	200	9,860	9	2 057	0	_
3.0 1,470 20 1,520 2,223 0 40 3,223 0 60 40 3,223 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 3,503 0 60 40 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60 4,723 0 60	200	7	0	02.F	20	1,520	2,124		90	0.040	3 9	2 887	20	2.145	7.7	107
30 1,470 20 1,520 2,533 0 40 40 3,522 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 50 5,563 5	300.	3	100	074.1	20	1,520	2,224	000	,	2 986	8	8 325	00	2,233	1.5	_
3.0 1,570 20 2,590 0 40 3,790 0 5,800 0 0 1,970 20 2,890 0 40 3,790 0 0 2,800 0 0 0 1,970 20 2,890 0 40 3,790 0 0 2,800 0 0 1,970 20 2,890 0 40 4,972 20 4,973 50 2,890 0 40 4,772 20 4,973 50 2,890 0 40 4,472 20 4,973 50 2,890 0 40 4,472 20 4,472 20 2,890 0 4,0 4,472 20 2,873 50 2,890 0 40 4,472 20 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2,873 50 2	001		0	1.470	20	1,520	2,00	0 0	7	2 529	98	3.562	90	2,321	17	67
30 1,977 20 2,020 2,599 0 40 3,997 50 4,037 50 4,037 50 3,037 50 4,037 50 4,037 50 4,037 50 4,037 50 4,037 50 4,037 50 4,037 50 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,030 5,03	.600	<u>ج</u>	0	420	N	0.000	2,400	0 0	40	3.760	00	3,800	00	2,410	÷	0
30 1970 20 2,500 2,500 3 40 4,236 00 4,275 00 3 3 1,970 2,500 2,500 2,500 0 40 4,772 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0 4,977 0	009	:	0	1.976	20	2,020	00 400	0 0	40	3 997	50	4.037	20	2,498	7.	
30 1,970 20 2,020 2,193 0 4,812 50 3 1,970 20 2,193 0 4,812 50 3 1,970 20 2,193 0 4,812 50 3 1,970 20 2,193 0 4,917 50 4,812 50 3 1,970 20 2,193 0 4,917 50 3 1,970 20 2,193 0 4,917 50 3 1,970 20 2,193 0 4,917 50 4,917 50 3 1,970 20 2,193 0 4,971 6 40 5,193 6 0 5,193 6 0 2,193 0 2,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50 3,193 0 4,917 50	.700		9	970	200	2,020	00000	0	40	4 285	00	4.275	00	2,586	2	_
30 1,970 29 2,020 0,897 0 40 4,716 50 4,750 00 2,020 0,250 0 40 4,716 50 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0 0 4,750 0	. 800		0	1,970	20	2,020	2,030	-	40	4 472	900	4.512	20	2,674	1-	
30 [1,970 20 2,5020 2,974 0 40 4,947 50 4,987 50 2,572 0 2,572 0 40 4,987 50 4,987 50 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 2,572 0 40 5,770 0 5,700 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570 0 2,570	000	3	0	1,970	20	0707	0000	1	40	4.710	8	4.750	8	2,762	10	_
30 2,470 20 1,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000	.000		0	1,970	8	2,020	9 074	0	40	4,947	20	4.987	20	.2,850	2	
30 2,470 20 2,520 3,174 0 40 5,423 50 5,428 50 2,520 3,174 0 40 5,660 00 5,700 00 2,470 20 2,520 3,274 0 40 5,660 00 5,700 00 2,470 20 2,520 3,374 0 40 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,897 50 5,89	,100.	3	00	2,470	20	2,920	0 074		40	5.185	90	5.225	8	2,938	15	_
30 2,470 20 2,520 3,274 0 40 5,660 00 5,700 00 2,520 3,274 0 40 5,867 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,837 50 5,	.200.	3	08	2,470	02	0.500	9,174		40	5.422	20	5,426	- 09	3,026	17	-
. 30 2.470 20 2.520 3.374 0 40 5.867 50 5.837 50	3300		00	2,470	200	0.500	2 074	0	40	5.660	00	5,700	00	3,115	0	_
30 2.470 20 2.620 3.849 0 40 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7.305 00 7	.400	:	9	2,478	26	2,520	9.074	9	9	5.897	20	5,937	20	3,203	21	4
30 2,870 20 20 4,020 4,020 10	.000		. 0	2,470	1 2	0,000	2 840	0	107	7.265	90	7,305	00	3,634	15	_
	.000		00	2,970	100 May 20 May 2	4,020	0,040			STATE OF THE PARTY OF	5			100		

(1

SUMMARY

Arabs, Som	ALIS,	ETC.			Taxpayers	Yield
						. £
Civil Servants				0.000	178	207
Kenya and Uganda Railway	s and	Harbou	118		11	31
Professional					2	2
Commercial Employers					1.078	1.651
Owner Farmers					267	267
Commercial Employees					1,386	1.444
TOTAL AR	ABS, S	SOMALIS	ETC.		2.922	£3,602

ARABS, SOMALIS ETC.

. DECLARED IN	COMB	Frequency	Tax	Yield
- 21a	Silver		Sh. cts.	Sh. ets
CIVIL SERVANTS-		198 1		
£300 and under		173	20 00	3,460 00
£400		4	100 00	400 00
£500		100	185 00	
£600	*	5 1	270 00	270 00
	TOTAL	178	_	4,130 00
				or £207
Kunny		1		120/25
KENYA AND UGANDA AND HARBOURS	MAILWAYS	370	Ren	1 -
£300 and under	1 14 17			
£300 and under		7	20 00	140 00
£400	(A.4	3	100 00	- 300 · 00
2000	·*	1	185 00	185 00
*	TOTAL	ii		625 00
		300	Days of the	or £31
PROFESSIONAL				
£250 and under			- 100-1	The Contribution
£200 and under		2	20 00	40 00 or £2
COMMERCIAL EMPLOYE	n.e.	-	7.53	100
£250 and under	1.0	1.074	20 70	70. 100
£350			20 00	21,480 - 00
£850		1	227 00	227 00
£1,000 and over		1	548 00	548 00
\$1,000 and over		2	- 1	10,774 00
The state of the s	TOTAL	1,078	_	33,029 00
			. ,	or £1,651
_ 1965 F S S S S				
OWNER FARMERS-		1 100		4 1 4
£250 and under		267	20 00	5,340 00
**			-	or £267
COMMERCIAL EMPLOYER		-	4	1
£250 and under	- ES	1 000		T Control
00.00		1,373	20 00	27,460 00
0.450		7	57 00	399 00
		4	142 00	568 00
£550		2	227 00	454 00
	TOTAL	1,386	_	28,881 00

The foregoing tables relate incidence to the various classes of the non- Application native community. It is now necessary to examine the proposals in relation to individuals. to individuals and Appendix I is attached with this object in view. The formula specified in paragraph 5 has also been applied to this table. Figures appearing on the left-hand side indicate the various taxes which fall to be deducted from gross incomes and the net accome remaining after these liabilities have been met. Those on the right-hand side of the table give particulars of deduction under the new proposals and the net income remaining.

15. So far as yield is concerned, although the data obtained-through Patimated operation of the Graduated Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance reduces to a gield from considerable extent the difficulties of estimation, a wide margin of error is inevitable until actual experience of the new measures has been obtained. The following details which are based on 1935 statistics and which make some allowance for an improved collection consequent upon a more equitable distribution of the burden of taxation must therefore be regarded as purely tentative.

T- may		£39,675
		95,779
	Education Taxes 24,792	
	of 1935)	-1.4
	Less: Non-Native Poll Tax (receipts in respect	£135,454
	304	0107 474
3.	Carry Over (say)	3,500
	Companies at Sh. 2/50 (say)	25,000
	Pensioners (say)	2,000
2.	Income Tax Schedules (Individuals).—(This allows for taxation of quarters, abolition of Railway Levy, etc.)	53,151
	,	£51,803
	Less remissions and exemptions 54,303	5
	Arabs, etc., Sh. 20 2,922	~-
	Asian, Sh. 40 31,068	
1.	Poll Tax.—European, Sh. 50 £20,313	

16. By reversion to the rates chargeable under the Traders Licensing Estimated Ordinance, 1919, a reduction in revenue of approximately £8,000 from £33,000 trades to £25,000 might be anticipated.

17. The additional cost of collection following imposition of an Income Estimat Tax is tentatively estimated at £3,000.

SUMMARY

Asians	Taxpayers	Yield
		£
Civil-Servants .	1,305	2,782
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	1,370	2,929
Professional	189	73€
Commercial Employers	3.310	10,869
Owner Farmers	72	144
Parm Employees	3	(
Commercial Employees	9,167	18,562
Others	118	237
TOTAL ASIANS	15,534	£36,265

ASIANS

Notes	-175	ASIANS				
DECLARED IN	COME	Frequency	Та	x	Yield	ł
		100-	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts
CIVIL SERVANTS	- 2.50					
£300 and under		1.252	40	00	50,080	00
£400		. 50	100	00	5,000	90
£500		. 3	185	00	555	00
	TOTAL	1,305	-	15,0	55,635 or £2,7	00 782
KENYA AND UGANDA	RATLWAY	s 79%		-	- :	-
AND HARBOURS-		-			4.	
£300 and under		1.321	- 40	00	52,840	00
£400	***	. 39	100	00	3,900	00
£500	100	. 10	185	00	1,850	00
48	TOTAL .	1.370	-	-	58,590 or £2,	
PROFESSIONAL			, As	-	-	-
£250 and under		157	40	.00	6,280	- 00
£350						00
£450	500	. 15		-00	855	00
£550		. 6	142	00	852	00
£650		2	227		454	00
			312	00	624	
£750	A lemin	1	420	50	841	.00
£850	2250.00	A CONTRACTOR	548	00	548	00
£950:	- 12 -4		675	50 .	1,351	00
£1,000 and over	466	. 2		- 100	2,918	00
ngia	TOTAL .	. 189	-		14,723 or £7	36
COMMERCIAL EMPLOY	ERS				-	-
£250 and under		3,134	40	00	125,360	00
£350		63	57	90	3,591	00
£450		54	142	00	7,668	00
£550 .		. 15	227	00	3,405	00
£650 .		14	312	-00	4,368	00
£750`			420	56		50
£850			548	00	420	00
£950 .		5	675	50	548	-
£1.000 and over			675	90	3, 377 68,6 3 6	50 00
				-	-	_
	TOTAL .	3,310			217,374	00
					or £10,	869

ASIANS-(Contd.)

	-		
DECLARED INCOME	Frequency	Tax	Yield
OWNER FARMERS		Sh. cts.	$\hat{S}h$. cts.
£250 and under	72	40 00	2,880, 00 or £144
FARM EMPLOYEES— £250 and under	3	40 00	120 00 or £6
Commercial Employees £250 and under £550 £450 £560 £660 £750	9,077 67 17 2 2	40 00 57 00 142 00 227 00 312 00 420 50	363,080 00 3,819 00 2,414 00 454 00 624 00 841 00
TOTAL	9,167	- 1	371,232 00 or £18,562
£250 and under	117	40 00 57 00	4,680 00 57 00
Total	1118		4,737 00 or £237

EUROPEANS

	сомв		Frequency	Ta	Maio	Yiel	d
Children Miles			-	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts
CIVIL SERVANTS-					C.J		
£300 and under			384	50	00	19,200	00
£400			174	100	00	17,400	
6500			218	185	()()	40.330	
£600			154	270	00	41,580	
£700			75	357		26,812	
0082			82	485		39.770	
£900			41	612	50	25,112	
£1,000 and over			73			78,602	
	TOTAL		1.201			288,807	50
						or £14,	
Keny, in H	n.						
KENYA AND UGANDA	KAILV	VAYS					
AND HARBOURS-							
£300 and under	1.50		~ 124	50	00	6,200	"00
£400			62		00	6,200	
£500			96	185	00	17,760	
£600		4.7	81	270	00	21,870	
2.700			25	357	50	8,937	50
£800		830	6	485	00	2,910	.00
£900			5	612	50	3,062	50
£1,000 and over			13	-	٠,	16,595	00
	TOTAL		412	_		-83,535	
	1000	×				or £4,1	7.7
PROFESSIONAL— £250 and under		ورزي والم	495		00	94.770	200
£350			100		00	24,750 2,793	00
£450			44		00	6,248	00
£550			24		00		00
		1	16		00	4,992	00
£650							
£750			8		50	3.364	
£750		::		420	50 00	3,364	00
£750			8	420	00	3,364 4,932 2,702	00
£750			8	420 548	00	4,932	00 00
£750			8 9 4 36	420 548	00	4,932 2,702 64,823	00 00 00 00
£750 £850 £950 £1,000 and over		111	8 9 4 36	420 548	00	4,932 2,702 64,623	00 00 00 00
£750 £850 £950 £1,000 and over	Total		8 9 4 36	420 548	00	4,932 2,702 64,823	00 00 00 00
£750 £850 £950 £1,000 and over	Total		8 9 4 36 685	420 548 675	00 50	4,932 2,702 64,623 119,852 or £5,96	00 00 00 00 00
£750	Total		8 9 4 36 685	420 548 675	00 50 00	4,932 2,702 64,823 119,852 or £5,90	00 00 00 00 00 00 00
£750 £850 £950 £1,000 and over COMMERCIAL EMPLOYE £250 and under £350	Total.		8 9 4 36 685	420 548 675	00 50 00 00	4,932 2,702 64,623 119,852 or £6,90 20,300 4,503	00 00 00 00 00 93
£750 £850 £950 £1,000 and over £1,000 and over £250 and under £250 £450	Total		8 9 4 36 685 406 - 79 69	50 (57 (142 (142 (142 (142 (142 (142 (142 (142	00 50 00 00 00	4,932 2,702 64,623 119,852 or £5,90 20,300 4,503 9,798	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
£750 £950 £950 £1,000 and over £1,000 and under £350 £450 £550	Total RS—		8 9 4 36 685 685 685 69 53	50 (57 (142 (227 (00 50 00 00 00 00	4,932 2,702 64,623 119,852 or £5,90 20,300 4,503 9,798 12,031	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
£750 £850 £950 £1,000 and over £1,000 and over £250 and under £250 £450	Total		8 9 4 36 4 36 4 6 6 6 7 9 6 9 5 3 2 7	50 57 142 227 312 6	00 50 50 00 00 00 00 00	20,300 4,503 20,300 4,503 9,798 12,031 8,424	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
£750 £850 £950 £1,000 and over £1,000 and over £250 and under £350 £450 £550 £550 £750 £850	Total RS—		8 9 4 36 406 79 69 53 27 24	50 657 6142 627 6312 420 4420 4	00 50 50 00 00 00 00 00 00	20,300 4,503 20,300 4,503 9,798 12,031 8,424 10,092	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
£750 £950 £950 £1,000 and over £1,000 and over £250 and under £350 £450 £550 £650	Total		8 9 4 36 4 36 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	50 57 57 142 227 312 420 420 548	00 50 50 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	20,300 4,503 20,300 4,503 9,798 12,031 8,424 10,092 11,508	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
£750 £850 £950 £1,000 and over £1,000 and over £250 and under £350 £450 £550 £550 £750 £850	Total		8 9 4 36 406 79 69 53 27 24	50 57 57 142 227 312 420 420 548	00 50 50 00 00 00 00 00 00	20,300 4,503 20,300 4,503 9,798 12,031 8,424 10,092 11,508	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

EUROPEANS-(Contd.)

1112 77690	INCOME	. 100	Frequency	Tax	Yield
*	· ·			Sh. cts.	'8h. a
OWNER FARMER	8				
£250 and a	under		1 500		
£350	and of		1,502	50 00	75,100
£450				57 00	6,099 0
£550	5.5		6 9	142 00	9,798 0
£650	**		25	227 00	9,988- 0
£750			18	312 00	7,800 0
£850			14	420 50	7,569 0
£950			6	548 00 675 50	7,672 0
£1,000 and o			19	675 50	4,053 0
,			19		28,327 00
	TOTA	L	1,804	-	156,406 00
					or £7,820
FARM EMPLOYEE	8		-	10.00	- 1
£250 and u	nder	e:	438	50 00	
£350			62	57 00	21,900 00 3,534 00
£450			46	142 00	3,534 00 6,532 00
£550			20 -	227 00	
£650			7	312 00	2,184 00
£750			7	420 50	2,184 06
£850	Allen		1	548 00	548 00
£950		5	code.	675 50	2,702 00
£1,000 and o	ver	100	. 3	200	3,041 00
~ ~	Тоты		588	1-7,1180	100-11
2.00	993		300		47,924 50 or £2,396
COMMERCIAL EMP	LOVER			- L5 ^{res}	20,000
COMMENCIAL EMP	LOYEES-	- 100			
£250 and ur	nder		1,378	- 50 00	68,900 00
£350	42		292	57 00	16,644 - 00
£450	Ψ		227	142 00	. 32,234 00
£550	4	127	128	227 00	29,056 - 00
			73	312 00	22,776 00
£750		1	32	420 50	13,456 00
			24	548 00	13,152 00
			13	675 50	8,781 50
£1,000 and ov	er	***	35		39,963 00
	TOTAL		2,202	_	244,962 50 or £12,248
		1			VI 212,248
Отнев-	•		the Co		
£250 and un	der		285	50 00	14,250 00
			54	57 .00	3,078 00
£450			44	142 00	6,248 00
£550			20	227 00	4,540 00
FREO			13	312 00	4,056 00
			18	420 50	7,569 90
			10	548 00	5,480 00
£950			7	675 50	4.728 50
£1,000 and ox	pr		17		28,423 50
	TOTAL		468		78,373 00

October 3 1936

for other non-natives. It is now proposed to merge the minimum Poll Tax and Education Tax into a single Poll Tax of Sh. 50 per annum in the case of Europeans, Sh. 40 per annum in the case of Asians and Sh. 20 per annum in the case of Arabs and Somalis. This payment will be allowed as a set-off against tax payable on "chargeable income" under the Income Tax Ordinance The adoption of a Poll Tax at varying rates is not in complete accordance with the recommendations of the Financial Commissioner (Sir Alan Pim) who suggested a flat rate of Sh. 50 per head, but it is considered that the present proposals distribute the burden more equitably having regard to the necessity for relating a tax to the capacity to pay such tax

Effective rate

5. As has been stated in paragraph 3, chargeable income is that amount of the income which is left after all allowable deductions have been made. The rates given in that paragraph apply only to the "chargeable income" consequently the effective rate on the total income is very much smaller The following table shows for comparative purposes the effective rates under to the present Graduated Non-Native Poll Tax and Education Tax and (b) ander Income Tax with the Poll Tax as now proposed. For the purposes of this table and throughout this memorandum the taxpayer has been taken as being a married man, with one child, 10 per cent being deducted for earned income and 5 per cent for insurance premia

INCOME			EURO	PEAN	ASIAN		
	INCOM	ь.		(a) Present	(b) Proposed	(a) Present	(b) Proposed
				Cents.	Sh. cts.	Cents	Sh. cts.
£350				31	16	29	16.5
£450	16000	B		29-40-	32	27	32
£55 0		1 24	. P	31	. 41	- 29	41
£650	5.3 %			32	14.1448	3.1	48
£850	-98			34	64	.33	64
\$1,050				35	18 76	34	76
\$1,450		1000	7. 1	37	1 01	11 36, 1	1 01
£2,250		40		687	1 32	68	/ 1 32
£3,750	2.1	3- 1	1	300	1 76	81.4	1 1 76

 In the 1933 prepayable provision was trade in the case of companies
of a flat rate of Sh. 2 on every pound of chargeable factoric. The present Bill provides for a flat rate of Sh. 2/50 in the bound, this being considered a more equitable figure in relation to the rates characable to independ having regard to the necessity for insubtaining the yield from the tax; and it is one which is common to certain other British Dependencies.

When In one Tax was ander discussion in 1968, a reduction of taxistion in other directions was not envisaged as although a set-off was allowed in respect of any but tax or poll-tax which had been pittl under the Native Hot and Poll Tax Ordinance, the Northern Frontier Poll Tax Ordinance and the Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, the last-named tax was in fact increased from Sh. 30 to Sh. 50 per head in that rear and no provision for remission of taxation in other directions was made.

s. The present Bills on the other hand are intended to supersede certain of the existing taxation measures with the express purpose of effecting a more equitable distribution of the burden of taxation so far as the non-native races in particular are concerned. If the Income flax and Poll Tax Bills become law, it is proposed to repeal the Duropean and Asiatic Education Tax Ordinances and the Graduated Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance. In substitution therefor a Poll Tax of Sh. 50 per annum on adult male Europeans, Sh. 40 on adult male Asians and Sh. 20 on adult male Arabs and Somalis will be imposed, together with any tax payable on "chargeable incomes" as provided for under the Income Tax Ordinance. It is also intended to amend the

Lacricia, Ordinance by a reversion to the jump ples and a coneral to the rates an orporated in the Traders Libersing Ordinance, 1919. The Levy on Official Salaries which has most forth to ache has found in part of the fiscal structure of the Colons was to also shed

9 Disregarding any result which is to allowed by revision of the Comparison Licensing Ordinance, it was be observed that whoreas in 1932 adult male and new Europeans, Indians and Arabs ware a led upon to pay basic taxes basic taxes amounting to Sh 90 Sh so and Sh 60 per head respectively and under the present laws pay Sh 60 Sh 50 and Sh 30 per head respectively, the rates now proposed are Sh. 50, Sh. 40 and Sh. 20, a reduction in each case of Sh. 10 per head as compared with the existing basic direct taxes."

10 So far as Goans are concerned, the proposed revision will result an increase in basic minimum direct taxation of Sh. 10 per head as they are not at present called upon to pay the Education Ta. It is considered however that differential treatment of this relatively small section of the community cannot be justified.

11. By this comprehensive readjustment of the fiscal system of the Conclusion Colony as applied to the non-native races it is confidently believed that many of the difficulties and inequalities apparent in the present legislation will be overcome and that a system based on the broadest principles of equity and justice will be established.

12 There are at present on the Tax Roll 8,125 Europeans, 15,534 Number_of Asians and 2,922 Arabs, Somalis and other non-natives, a total of 26,581, taxpayers Of this number, 5,012 Europeans or 62 per cent, 15,133 Asians or 97 per cent and 2,896 or 90 per cent Arabs, Somalis and others would pay the minimum direct tax. In other words 87 per cent of the total non-native population would not be subjected to any further tax on "chargeable income" in the circumstances disclosed by them in 1935 under the Graduated Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance.

13. Comparing the contribution of individuals under existing taxation i.e. the Graduated Non-Native Poll Tax and the Education Tax, with assess ment under the Income Tax and Poll Tax Bills, it is found that 5.891 Euro peans or 73 per cent, 15,368 Asians or 99 per cent and 2,910 Arabs, Somalis etc. or 99.6 per cent, a total of 23,27% or 87 per cent, would pay less or not more under the present proposals

14. Examining the proposals as they affect the various non-native Application sections of the community, the following tables give particulars of frequency. (i.e. the number of each of the various sections of taxpayers classified according to their incomes) and yield. Details in regard to income have been abstrateed from the 1935 Graduated Poll Tax returns and are consequently based on the incomes of 1934.

SUMMARY

EUROPEANS	Taxpayers	Yield
Civil Servants	1.201	14,446
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	412	4,177
Professional	685	5,993
Commercial Employers	765	10.094
Owner Farmers	1,804	7.820
Farm Employees	588	2,396
Commercial Employees	2,202	12,248
Others	468	3,919
TOTAL EUROPEANS	8,125	£61,087

GOVERNMENT NOTICE NO. 810

COLONY AND TROTECTORATE OF KENYA

Proposed Introduction of Income Tax and the Consequential Revision of Non-Native Taxation

The Income Tax Bill now published for introduction into Legislative Provisions. Council follows very closely the provisions of the Income Tax Bill which of new Bill passed its second reading in 1983.

- 2 Both measures provide for the following deductions from incomes before the figure representing a hargeable income is reached——————from income
 - (a) one-tenth of that part of the income which is earned income, subject to a maximum deduction of £200:
 - (b) a deduction of £150 in the case of residents in the Colony or British subjects;
 - (c) a deduction of £50 for a wife or wives;
 - (d) a deduction of £40 for one child and £30 for each subsequent child, subject to a maximum of £100;
 - (e) a deduction in respect of any life insurance premia subject to a maximum of one-sixth of the chargeable income and to a maximum amount of £200.

In addition, provision is made, subject to certain conditions, in respect of—

- interest payable by a borrower on capital employed by him in acquiring the income;
- (g) rent payable by any tenant on land or buildings used by him for the purpose of acquiring the income;
- (h) replacement of obsolete plant and machinery used in acquiring the income;
- maintenance and repairs of plant and machinery and repairs to premises employed in acquiring the income;
- bad debts, and in certain circumstances, an allowance for doubtful debts;
- (k) subject to certain provisions, an allowance in respect of trade losses which cannot be wholly set off against income from other sources.
- 3. The rates of tax leviable upon the incomes of persons other than companies after account has been taken of such of the deductions enumerated in paragraph 2 as apply to the individual taxpayer, are as follows:—

Rate on chargeable income.

In respect of "chargeable income"-

For every pound of the first £350: One shilling.

For every pound of the next £350: One shilling and fifty cents.

For every pound of the next £800: Two shillings.

For every pound of the next £1,500: Two shillings and fifty cents.

For every pound of the next £2,000: Three shiffings.

For every pound of the remainder: Three shillings and fifty cents.

4. Under the 1933 Income Tax proposals, a set-off was allowed in the case of Poll Tax payments but no provision was made for a set-off in respect of Education Tax. At that time Poll Tax was proposed at the rate of Sh. 60 per head, and Education Tax was payable at its present figure of Sh. 30 in the case of European and Sh. 20 in the case of Indian taxpayers. The existing basic rate of Non-Native Poll Tax is Sh. 30 payable by every non-native male resident whose taxable income does not exceed £100 per annum. This, together with the Education Taxes, represents a minimum direct payment of Sh. 60 per annum for Europeans, Sh. 50 for Indians and Sh. 30 per annum

ore only conceased yield without nardship to the individual. If the lew methods proposed are applied and have the result a thorpated, the pestion of a reduction in the rate of tax or multiple buts and the raising of the taxable age of natives from 16 to 18 can their receive symmethodic consideration as the maintival financial difficulties to which I have alluded will a lower obtain.

by a more equitable redistribution of the burden of taxation consequent upon a more scientific application of the principle of capacity to pay, not only will the sum requisite to balance Fudget be found without undue hardship to individuals, but 87% the non-native taxpayers will pay less or not more than they do at present.

As regards the time factor, the difficulty appeared to beyornment to be more apparent than real as the application of income Tax to the Colony is in no sense a new issue. A Bill almost identical with the one now presented to council had alreveceived full publicity and examination and had in fact been reasoned time and passed through the Committee stage of this Council in 1953, only three years ago. To have introduced an entirely new measure at such short notice would have been indefensible, but to reintroduce a measure the provisions of which have already been exhaustively examined is a very different matter and one which I submit can be defended from any standpoint of the control of the

The recommendations on the subject of readjustment of nattaxation have also received the earnest consideration of Government, buthin this case the circumstances are fundamentally different. Unless the Moyne Formula relating to native directaxation to expenditure on native services as abandoned and budgetary equilibrium is no longer regarded as essential to financial stability of the Colony, immediate action is direction is impracticable. A reduction in native services is make good the loss of revenue consequent upon a reduction in native direct taxation is, to my mind, unthinsuple, but action along the lines suggested by Sir Alan Pin, may be possible in direction the Budget of a sufficiency of time is allowed.

A Report on Native Taxation prepared by the Pressurer and.
Chief Native Commissioner will be laid on the Table in the coun
of this Session, from which it will be seen that in their opini
the application of improved methods of collection will result

have been found impossible to balance the Budget without retention of the present taxes and at least a portion of the Levy on official Salaries. The weaknesses and inequalities in the Graduated Non-Native Poll Tax and Licensing ordinances are inherent in the measures themselves and cannot be eliminated by piecemeal amendment. Moreover, the levy on salaries can only be defended so long as a period of grave emergency exists. During the period of emergency from 1932 onwards the levy has resulted in a contribution to revenue of approximately a quarter of a millian pounds sterling and now that the emergency has happily passed the time for its removal has clearly arrived.

These being the circumstances of the problem at the time of arrival of the Pim Report, Government was compelled, despite the shortness of time, to decide between a continuation of the present admittedly unsatisfactory system of taxatron for yet another year and the immediate adoption of the modifications recommended by Sir Alan Pim, which of course embrace the introduction of Income Tax.

In reaching the decision to proceed with Sir Alan Pim's recommendations without further delay the following consideration forced Government to the conclusion that the balance of advantage from this course of action, as opposed to postponement, was belond reasonable question.

Income Tax is clearly based on the principle of capacity to pay, a principle whoch has been recognised as sound throughout the civilised world. As a result of wide experience extending over many years the model Ordinance on which the income Tax bill is based contains provisions designed to apply this principle with greater exactitude than could possibly be adopted in any graduated Poll Tax or Licensing Ordinance. It also provides the opportunity of ensuring that non-residents who have hitherto escaped payment of any direct contribution to the Revenue of the Colony from which they derive at least a portion of their income, shall contribute their fair share in common with residents towards the cost of maintaining the security of their assets. From this entirely new source a sum of approximately £27,000 is expected to accrue, and

I do not at this stage intend to touch on the Report in any detail. Practically all the economies recommended will take time to implement. Such recommendations as are possible of immediate application we have endeavoured to insorporate in the Budget and whave in addition informed the Colonial office that the five Cadets afforded to us in 1987 would not now be required. It is also the intention of Government to engage as opportunities occur by reason of vacancies in the Administrative Staff, Local Civil Service — Officers for duty as that Officers in certain districts.

There are, however, two major recommendations which require special mention. One relates to a reduction in Native Taxation. The other relates to the introduction of Ancome Tax not, in Str Alan's words, as "a matter of superimposing an additional tax but of introducing a more equitable alternative to an admittedly inequitable and haphazard system of direct Taxation."

The date from which the latter recommendation should take effect, if approved, required and received the most anxious consideration of Government. An examination of the Revenue and Expenditure Estimates for 1937, which are now being laid before Council, will be sufficient to show that if Government had decided to postpone application of this recommendation till 1938, it would

The Long awaited Report of Sir Alan Pim will undoubtedly occupy much of our time and thoughts during the Session. I should like at the start to correct one or two erroneous impressions which somehow or other have gained currency. One is that although the Report was signed on the 25th May it was not issued till the 7th September and from this it has been inferred that during the interval the Colonial Office revised and altered its terms. informed that there is not a shadow of truth in this. The delay in publication was, I believe, mainly due to the difficulty in getting prepared the special maps annexed to the Report. Another erroneous impression is connected with paragraph 100 of the Report, wherein is mentioned the Secretary of State's recent decision on all the more important proposals affecting the terms of service. of the Administrative Service. I have heard it stated that Sir Alan was debarred from recommending any revision of this decision. This is not so: he was at liberty to make such recommendations as he thought fit and in fact, in 102, he has given his considered opinion that for more normal times the existing scale is not too high.

The circumstances under which Sir alan Pim was chosen at the instances of the unofficial representatives to examine and report on our financial position are within your recollection. The choice was, I submit, amply justified for we could not have obtained, for a detailed examination of this nature, a more wise, a more painstaking or a more unbiassed investigator.

The Cobony's thanks are due to him for his admirable Report, a Report which we are closely examining with the intention of implementing it to the fullest extent possible.

Naturally, before definitely committing ourselves, we must give the unofficial community, through their representatives, an opportunity of expressing their views on the various recommendations some of which will have the effect of depriving both non-natives and natives of services they have up to now wnjoyed.

This opportunity will be most freely given during the course of the present Session.

are awaiting the reduction of Sh.10/- per head in their Poll Tax (vide marked tip of the lengrandum enclose We should have to forego about £27,000 of tax due from Comparies, absentees, etc., and we should find curselves with an unbalanced budget due to the loss of £47,000 now paid by officials as levy.

Companies, absentees and the few hundreds of well to do people who at present make a very inadequate contribution of the Craduated Non-Lative Poll Tax.

I enclose the leading article from couldrey's last issue. He is a shrewed fellow and he rightly points out that the issue can only be considered in relation to the Rudget as a whole.

I will keep you informed as to developments - always a bit uncertain in this excitable country.

Yours sincerel,

Sir W.C. Hottomley.
K.C.M.G. C.B. (.B

Jo Dymes

AIR MALL & PROVATE.

C. O. REGY

EAST AFRICA.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

My dear Bottomley.

The Special Gazette containing the Income
Tax Bill, the Grades bicences Bill, the Poll Tax Bill and
the explanatory (emerandum was published in Labrobi on
Saturday last (the 5rd). Grogan's activities started on
the same day when he addressed a meeting at makuyu (a small
place near Thika); his audience and not even seen the Bills
nor the Memorandum. I enclose a govy of his speech.

Also on the same shourder a meeting was held at Songhor, a small and impoverished area mear form. The Resolution is probably one of a stock which will be issued to all local Associations. There also the audience had not yet seen the fills and Memorandum.

These meetings held at the Poel/Libb are really a farme - generally unenthous agreement is made on any solitical issue put to the vote. But however small these are their proceedings are published under court however in the Sast African Standard, the only libb are by Europeans. Similar meetings will be seen in most of the Burgean areas and on the 19th the convention.....

whatever the financial result, and must be

alterations

alterations on lines proposed have been ureed

here by interested bodies for many years and

now that they have express support of

Commissioner it is impossible to resist

conclusion that alterations are due.

As regards constitutional point.

Low Swintin had no intention of laying down any new principle and did not.

He muchy stated obvious fact that will two equally possible courses that which was most acceptable about be followed. But this gives not support for claim that unofficials are to be allowed to choose their texation. You will no doubt make this clear if question is haired

Mr. Flood /10/36.

(r.

17.

Sir C. Parkinson.

Sir G. Tomlinson.

Sir C. Bottomley.

Sir J. Shuckburgh.

Permi. U.S. of S. Li

Secretary of State.

DRAFT.

F. S. JO LSON, ESQ.,

BAST AFRICA AND RHODESIA,

91 GREAT TITCHFIELD STREET,

W.- 1.

Downing Street.

21 October, 1936

Dear Mr. Joelson,

Mr. Ornsby Gore desires me t

acknowledge your letter of the 15th of October on the subject of the situation

in Kenya. He is in general agreement

of getting an early announcement of

Covernment's intention in regard to

sir Alan Pim's Report, and by the telegraphic correspondence with the

Governor we were informed on Monday th

a communique had been issued to the

Press that morning, afring a statement

We have no idea of the exact form of

the statement, but we think it will be

found to make it quite clear that

Government intends to accept and

implement the 'Pim Report' in ull.

FURTHER ACTION.

and and it is the Logislative Council natheria. Crown to legislate by order in Commail 3 to the some of Parliament to legislate CHENCES W. UNINESPIE

(If we don't say all this they will Mr. Flood 2/ /10/36

Sir C. Parkinson.

C. O.

Sir G. Tomlinson X Sir C. Bottomley. 21.10.26. am

Sir J. Shuckburgh Permt. U.S. of S.

Parly. U.S. of S. Secretary of State.

DRAFT. TELEGRALI.

GOVERNOR. MAIROBI.

FURTHER ACTION.

Nos. 790 and 795. In particular yo will no doubt make more emphatic

Coder Herry

denial of charge that report was

suggest you should also edited.

make it amphitically clear that not

Following from Bottomley. Begins.

Your letter 10th October now receiv

strengthen some parts of speech in

view of desputches of 8th October

You will no doubt wish to smend

only jearetury of State but also

Colonial Cout. is anxious to accept Pim's eport and implement it as far

as possible witer necessary discussion and deliberation.

I think you must face the fact that recommendation in regard

to nutive taxation must be implemente

whatever

to be preferred which is the more acceptable to those upon anom the tax is to be levice.

The those upon anom the tax is to be levice.

The those upon anom the tax is to be levice.

The those upon anom the tax is to be levice.

The those upon anom the tax is to be levice.

The those upon anom the tax is to be levice.

The those upon anom the tax is to be levice.

The those upon anom the tax is to be levice.

The those upon anom the tax is to be levice.

shed the other day whether the fact that the Government here had accepted these alternative proposals and had authorised their being given a thorough trial was any derogation from the power of the Government here to exercise control. of course, it was nothing of the sort. do not see now that question can arise I tains it is/self-evident proposition that if certain estion of the community are to find a certain but of oney by teastion it is not unreasonable at the, should find it in the way that the anjority of them prefer to find it rather than in nother way which we may perhaps think a better

1 It must be obvious to anyone reading

Mr.
Sir C. Parkinson.
Sir G. Tomlinson.
Sir C. Bottomley.
Sir J. Shuchburgh
Permt. U.S. of S.
Parly, U.S. of S.

Secretary of State

DRAFT

(This is what Age Grager says)

FURTHER ACTION

have quoted that my predecessor and no intention of mying down any more constitutional principle. He was stating what appears to be an obvious fact, that of two alternative courses (mails higher)

etter to choose the one which

not key down any has arrecipts or the destrine is regard to Astheda to taxation and there is no justificants.

will most readily be accepted, and

beyond that he had no intention of

the princip char the untricies committee annual actual to be released.

The decision as to the number in which

revenue is to be raised rests.

working through its Legislative

Council

58173/2/36 Kenya

Sir,

cro. has

Mr. Flood 2/ /10/3

Mr.

Sir C. Parkinson.

Sir G. Tomlinson.

Sir C. Bottomley. 21

Sir J. Shuckburgh
Perml. U.S. of S.

Party. U.S. of S.

Secretary of State.

DRAFT (for consum)

KENYA.

NO. 837

GOVERNOR.

FURTHER ACTION.

Journal Street,

22 October, 1936.

I have the monour to inform

that my attention has been culled to

certain reports appearing for the Kenya

press which appear to indicate that the

improvedien is held in sols quarters that

the principle has been laid down that the

methoda of taxation to be adapted in Keny

should be chosen by the UnoTricial Echber

This opinion appears to be based upon

"Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister's desputch

No.397 of the 7th of June, 1933, in the

ninth paragraph of whi is ha pointed out

that the question thea before him was to

decide upon two alternative proposals for raising revenue in Kenya and said that

where the choice lies between

alternative means of taxing particular

sections

CO)18

22nd October, 1936.

My dear Byrne,

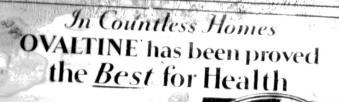
the interior of the thought despera

the state of the same of the despatch to the

Marine La College Street

The state of the state of

RIGADISH & DESMIL SEE SMARTH



THE supreme ficalth-giving properties of delicious 'Ovaltine' have been proved by long practical experience.

Be certain, therefore, that 'Ovaltine' is the daily beverage in your home. By building up strength, vitality and the natural powers of resistance 'Ovaltine' will provide—for every member of the family—abundant radian health.

Ovaltine' owes its supremacy to the exceptionally high quality of its ingredients. Prepared from malt extract, creatiny milk and new-land eggs—with a cocoa flavouring—'Ovaltine' contains, in the correct proportions and in the most easily digestible form, every netritive element necessary for maintaining health and vitality at the highest level.

There is definitely nothing "like 'Ovaltine.'" Imitations may be made to *look* like 'Ovaltine,' but there are extremely important differences.

For all these reasons 'Ovaltine' stands in a class by itself for quality and value, itutes.

Ovaltime does not contain any Household Sugar. Furthermore, it does not contain Starch. Nor does it contain Chocolate, or a large percentage of Cocoa.

itated - Never Equalled

Epstein & Co., Victoria Street, Nairobi.

with only two dissentients Association this siders than the early imposit of a fair Lycome Tax is best interests of the country When two delegates to the Con were instructed to vention had been elected. support 14 and the early HINDORI tion of Income Tax as being the surest way to end bicketing beween the unofficial community ind the Government, and to con enya,

NAIVASHA

The following resolution habeen passed by the Committee of the Naivasha Farmers Associa-

This Association agrees to support the Elected Members in any attempt to prevent the introduction of Income Fax until such time as Government allows the European populations some forms of control over the finances of the colony."

NANYUKI

STANDARD" CORRESPONDENT.

Nanyuki.

A public meeting was held at the Silverbeek Hotel Nanyuki. on Wednesday, October 7. The meeting which was well attended was presided over by Major Younghusband, who, in opening the proceedings, stated that the meeting was one of a series, being held all over the country, in order that the residents of the various districts should hear the various districts should hear the various districts should he meeting was also necessary that in any future policy by the Elected Members with regard to these proposals they should be assured of the support of the country. He hoped that the meeting would be prepared to assure the Elected Members of their full support.

Major Grogan who on rising was

Major Grogan who of rising was greeted with appliause addressed the meeting on the Pim Report and made clear the financial situation of the country. He had stress on the fact that the prior twing a very able one, but finally what we had-asked for, since the first term of reference had been limited by diovernment, and a second term of reference to deal with taxation and revenue had been added which was not in accordance with our request.

Major Grogan informed the meeting that it was the intention of the Elected Members to resist the rushing through of Income Tax on constitutional grounds, although there were other points to be considered, namely that they believed it was not fair to bring in a tax, for which a new Governor would immediately be responsible, and secondly that the financial state of the country was not such as to require higher taxation.

After some discussion, a resolution was put to the meeting by the Hon. Mr. E. H. Wright, Member for Aberdares constituency who in a short speech, stated that the fully endorsed, all that Major from should be altered, and the measures whereby any suchange should be effected should be ended to the new covering who will be responsible for its supplementation.

The resolution was carried as

one dissentient, Capt. Keneal:
Mr. T. C. C. Lewin then per
powed anti. Mr. P. Gasorigo
seconded.

"That this public meetin insists that no extra taxobi should be enforced until the arrival of the new Governor of will be responsible for its air intention of resisting any not taxation by all means in abover."

ed. Captain Kenealy on

RUIRU

e Forther opposition to the proposed introduction of the Incon Tax Bill Nos forthcoming at public necting under the auspice of the Ruiru District Association at the Ruiru Hotel yesterday. The speaker at the meeting was Majo G. H. Riddell, M.V.O., and the following resolutions were passe unanimously:—

"That while this District is not necessarily opposed by all principle of Income Tax it wou emphatically protest to di Government against the present neasure, being, forced upon a without."

(I) our being to see the Pin Report of which the proposed taxation arises;

(2) our being given more reasonable time to consider the proposed taxation in detail.

That this meeting assires Major Riddell of the backin, of the District in any action which he may consider it necessar to take, in connexion with the toposed Income Tax Bill, whilet is hased on the views expressed by him at this meeting!

Don't risk your health and comfort by accepting worthless 'insecticides' or imitations that manayerade under the name of fills Remember—there is only one Fills. Fill is sold only in the yellow its with the soldier and black band—seeded to prevent froudulent radiffing. Will not steen, for one absolutely ray on Fill to kill all household intents.

Sprinkle the new Full POWDER in crushs and crowce. Crushing the crush and and def

In Countless Homes
OVALTINE has been proved
the <u>Best</u> for Health

THE supreme health-giving properties of delicious 'Ovaltine' have been proved by long practical experience.

Be certain, therefore, that 'Ovaltine' is the daily beverage in your home. By building up strength, vitality and the natural powers of resistance 'Ovaltine' will provide—for every member of the family—abundant radiant health.

'Ovaltine' owes its supremacy to the exceptionally high quality of its ingredients. Prepared from malt extract, creamy milk and new-laid eggs — with a cocoa flavouring — 'Ovaltine' contains, in the correct proportions and in the



The resolutions passed by the Indian Federation of Chambers of Commerce at Nakuru on Sunday were in the following terms;

Income Tax

The Federation is of the opinion that Income Tax based on capacity to pay, is a fair form of taxation and sooner or later must form part of the taxation scheme in this country. While recognising peculiar circumstances and difficulties affecting the Indian commercial community in the way of proving income by small and retail traders. it does not involve any new principle, since the Graduated Non-Native Poll Tax 18. in essence based on the same principle but in an unscientific manner.

Taking into consideration that the Government is, for the third time, determined to introduce Income Tax, it would be futile to oppose it in its entirety but it would be advisable to have this controversy brought to a finality once and for all so as to obtain rehet in taxation in other desirable directions and to remove the sense of instability that has prevalled in the Colony in this respect for the last

Resolved therefore that instructions to the Working mittee to study envelues the mittee to study coreting are provisions of the proposed law and suggest amendments a prosess to prevent harsh operation of the prosesure and to grow the smooth measure and to count, its working. Efforts anould be to obtain the following was tions immediately or as to

(a) Reduction of besic tax to

or of poor people earning

(c) Reduction in Gustoms Import Duties imposed in lieu of Income Tax in the past.

Traders Licensing Ordinance

Resolved that a Sub-Committee Resolved that a wast-sommer-consisting of the President the Secretary Ran, Mr. J. B. Pendya, Arnia D. M. Mansevi, Mr. N. J. Desai of Kisumo le and is horeby appointed to examine the Bill in details and to suggest amendments to make the Schedule to the Bill more clastic in order to ensure a new amplication thereof to the net application thereof to the chants in an equitable manner without entailing hardship by an inflexible wholesale scale, and in working of general to make the the Ordinance as smooth as possible

Sir Alan Pim's Report

That this special session of the Federation authorises and calls upon the Working Committee to study carefully Sir Alan Pim's Report in its details and to make the necessary representation to the Government to implement such other recommendations contained in it as would tend to effect economies in the Colony

President's Speech

In the course of a lengthy Presi dential address, Mr. D. D. Puri gave a short history of Income Tax in Kenya. Of the 1920 attempt he

"In the first year the collection had been abandoned owing to difficulties in getting the machinery

the second wear, the Governmen in estimating the yield optimism at £328,000 proved to be a falla-sions one. The amount actually Bested was £58,000. This tax collected was £58,000. of the time was most undoubtedly a very unnounlar tax both amongst Europeans and Indians. The Indian community in a very large number refused to fill in the Returns and declarations sent to the Income Tax Officer them by and all these forms were brought to the office of the Indian Associate tion and dumped there with the request that the same be returned the Income Tax Officer Europeans were equally hostile to the measure." After pointing out the later

endeavours to increase revenue by a variety of taxes and the corresponding increase in Government expenditure he came to the second attempt (1983) of remarked which

The opposed the Lucone Till face into High such the consequently and although the Elli scale novers of the Charles as a consequent of the Compiler ted natural to Legislative Coincil, it was turns, the cost of planticated valences the consequences. an contractor theial Europ official vocated the principal and a control of the private the revenue there is only vocate and there is a process of the private of the pri

the probled of taxe.

They volunted of taxe the control of taxe and the control of taxe and the control of taxes.

Taxes "Taxes to the control of taxes and taxes the control of taxes and taxes and taxes are taxes and taxes and taxes are taxes to taxe to taxe and taxes are taxes to taxe and taxes are taxes and taxes and taxes are taxes Ne fact that who Alternative Taxes we temperary nature or temperary mature or temperary they host unsequents taxes or any length of time. who have any experient methods of any flow imposing taxes, happe e a cout which can be pen eversary, and discardes ative Council that the Tax birds a temporary measure, are nevertheless survived for

One thing to that the Inco Tax which is now proposed imposed for the third imposed for the third imposed and discussed ad injustion. Colony. There has to be a fi to be accepted or must b least another twe to come. People cannot be alle ed to remain in suspense for

The Governor

"Another thing that I feel I must direct your attention to, that we must on no account allow ourselves to be dragged into or in any manner associated with the controversy which makes the proposed Income Tax a personal in vention of His Excellency the Gov ernor in the manner the un-official Europeans are making this as subject of personal attack on Sir Joseph Byrne Sir Joseph Byrne present Governor, although particular champion of the Indian community, has not proved assessment into working order. In himself to be antagonistic

proposed tax is a fair one or not and whether it places the finances of this Colony on a sound and

entific basis. "It is an incontrovertable fac that this Colony is overtaxed in all round manner and there is no room for any fresh faxes to be added to the present burden but it will be perfectly legitimate for you to examine the desirability of substiuting the Income Tax ber a num-

ber of unsound and onscientifie Possible Conception

Mr Puri then set out in some detail aspects of the tax proposals, including the measure of promised in the abolition of other direct taxes. He also quoted Gov erament statistics showing that of the European com-38 per cent, of the European com-munity would pay the tax and only manualty 8 per cent of the Asian community most mity. He directed attention to the

Enterest and Pensions and Provident Fund. Military, represent an annual com-\$522,000 in aggregate (which represents more than one quarter of the Budget) over which has any control. The remaining one and a half million as spent mostly wed locally and from overseas.

Sir Alan Pan expressed his in ability to touch the high tabe dares paid to the European staff gaged from overseas as it forms

mated to show a surplus of £10,000 but it is said that actually there will be a surplus of £100,000. We must take these figures with pre nution and not allow persolves be tour automistic

E. Hutchison & Co.

TO-DAY. 13th inst. at 10 a.m.

d Sade at Ergo to

TCHISON & CO.,

MARTIN LIMITED.

ULAR

the Usin Oshu pro

a 127 (2) stateled all presents parties of the presents of the first o

the property and the pr

Bar ERS NOTE

eraportani

RANGE

RETONNES;

Corresp

he Elitor does not accept responsibility for the views expressed
by his correspondents in these
columns and in all cases the
name and address of the writer
must accompany a letter, not
use accompany a letter, not
as a guarantee of good faith.
Brevity is also essential to
Thataber 10, licaensure consideration.

ris pid

Pro Veorit 11/

Taxation

TWO OPPOSING VIEWS

Tax by the P. Shamada, and the control of the contr

The control flow deeling the first are find opposed to have the control for the first are find opposed to have the first first for the first fir

Lord Frances Scott Changing the Europeans Pherest Members, are unanimous in apples ing the enforcement upon the Colony of a tax which in substantive effect can only be a significant with the European Unofficial community subsess sund amplicationing and amplications and in the community of the community affected. That is a man in the language of pacific and in the language of pacific and in our since the continuous on the language of pacific states and in our since.

I would be deviced that those proceedings of the process of the pr

man in the second secon

True and so line in the

CHEPSTOW RACE MEETING RESULTS

Ir. Manuel Hompston odelses following results of consecut Mr. Chepston

Golden Hill Handicap 6 Furlongs

 M_{4} [J. 1_{10}] of a $\cos Mo(41)$

97(-) Mr

r. I. A Condeils Sed [11] ERX CROSS TO HE SEAR Mr H H todalor s STORY Women trained by Owner .

Monmouth Handigap, 1 Miles Mr. H. Grigson's BUCK (i) BURKS, 72 (Wing) Mr. W. Kunell's HERODOTI.

Kill Kidney Trouble Quick

Thousands of sufferers from Kidney rouble and Bladder weakness have probled and Bladder weakness have probled from Up Night, Leg Pales Tricke Under Up Night, Leg Pales Nervousness, Stiffness, Rheumatten, Dizlassa, Lumbago, Burning, Tithing, Smartle, States, Lumbago, Burning, Tithing, Smartle, States, Lumbago, Burning, Tithing, Smartle, States, Lumbago, Burning, Lumbago, Lumbago,

Stocks obtainable The from Iombasa Trading Stores Ltd. Nairobi.

her is a great offer Revenue Other

They while a petide is pe-

dir.

" GARRISON TOWN "

Nanyuki Rumour of K.A.R.

and R.A.F.

FROM A CORRESPONDENT carried the star for h 12 and 11 A F a d

LE. prosper f thus situated a warshap attracticals. maris n pown,

> SEE THE NEW FIAT MODEL 500

£138

Comfortable, Roomy and Economical

Rosa's GARAGE

Victoria Street, SPECIALISTS

AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS! Phone 2760, Box 766.

╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╇╇╇╇╋╇╋╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇

Just arrived ex " Llandovery Castle LARGE STOCK OF GOODS Suitable for

WEDDING

CHRISTENING





SEE OUR WINDO

OUR DISPLAY IS ATTRACTIVE OUR DESIGNS QUITE EXCLUSIV OUR PRICES INEXPENSIVE.

Watchmaker and Jeweller. Government Road,

NATIVE SOCCER MATCHES

played to date

Police Shield lways A ... Kisa o cUnioner So Marco Wade Cup

avironda 7. Surobi any print of Medicule By 2.

To-day's Hockey Matches ...

CHEPSTOW RACE MEETING RESULTS

Mr. Marrier Location al-the following coulds depote at Chapsian

Golden Hill Handicap, 6 Furlougs

J. Bisgour's COSMOLITI

9.7 (-)
1. A. Cundell's Soft III
1. FRA CROSS TO THE SHARL
1. H. Golgfiel - STORM r II II (EXIII CENTRI 7.2 () Wromer trained by Owese

Monmouth Handicap 1 Mile

FILE OF THE BUILDING THE BUILDI

" GARRISON

Nanyuki Rumour of K.A.R. and R.A.F.

FROM A CORRESPONDENT

East African Standard

WEDNESDAY, OCT. 14

The Taxation Controversy

it was only Difficult though weeks ago to judge the reaction of the public to the Government's and to the Pun taxation proposals recommendations Report is no room to domin whole there Enropeati which as the Government sown analysis shows will be called upon whole the to bear practically tax burth u the new implications shive to the milty is sil tantion. away from consideration of facon-Tax as such because it has been realised during the past ten days that whether Income Tax not a fair and equitable principle the revolutionary change which i introduction would bring about the fiscal system of Kenya requi time for very careful consideration happier atmosphere than and, a Government will attempt to enforce asures by rehance given to it under unpopular measures by powers Crown Colony Constitution, is at irritant which gets quickly to work in a country where the public share in policy is so seriously limited. It policy is so seriously limited the irritant which explains much history of Kenya and of its of the and recurring controversies, and satisfactory solution will ever found until somebody in authority has the wisdom to see that if there is to be harmony in this country some means must be found of atisfactory encouraging the spirit of responsibility, and the opportunity for its exercise, among the people who have made their homes here. The story the British Empire and of the ultimate and reluctant grant of fuller powers to its peoples, is one of recurring resistance to dictatorial control until conditions became wisdom prevailed and serious that the Imperial Authorities agreed responsibilities with the people on the spot. Nothing sets that factor of public irritation in actheir tion more quickly or more effective When ly than questions of taxation. taxation hits the individual by demanding from him heavy each payof ments for the maintenance Covernment which is fully empowered to ignore his wishes. he makes up his mind to use all the influence he has to preserve what onstitutional privileges remain to from. In the present case, the only section of the community which has so far indicated a willingness to tept the Government's proposals is the Indian community But as the Indian community But as Government pointed out, only three per cent, of that section are ex-pected to pay any Income Tax. pected to pay any Income Tax. against nearly half the European population and the more successfully the burden is shifted. the greater is the likelihood of relief in various directions to the section of the people who escape. Consequently delay for consideration is not favoured by them. They swal-

abrogation of paraneous pothing but sureli Sohom. A in wise amelu. plated while errorsung that to take "going to be affected." Ther no more to be said. That, a public the any attempt to enforce

Alantitati

lifte Lister saul



Friends of the Cathedral

There will be a meeting of the riends of the Cathedral of the Friends of Highlands at 6.45 p.m. to-day, it will be held in the vestry of in athedral and the business actude the election of the Couinclude and decisions upon improving the entrance to the Cathedial and the imaking of a new road. The Dean is particularly anxious that there should be a good attendance.

A course of Red Cross Class in First Aid, according to according to the rules of the British Red Cross must be found of Society, will commence on Thursday, October 22, at 5 p.m., in the E.A.W.L. Red Cross Room, (upstairs), and war Memorial Hall (apstants be held thereafter each mpletter John at 5 p.m. until the course. Dr. Guy the course. to conduct has kindly consented the lectures. Will entrants se their natures either to the quarters Secretary. E./ E.A.W.L., or to the Memorial Hall, Nairobi. Class Secretary, Miss Davies, O, Box 308, Nairobi.

STANDARD DIAKT

To-day:

Brackenhurs Meeting. Public Hotel Limmu 4 Buddell Major Speakers

M.L.C. General Meeting. Thika Association, Blue Posts triet Hotel, Thika. 9.30 a.m. Pin report. Speaker, report. Robert Shaw, M.L.L. Pim

Public meeting, Njore

Club 6.30 p.m. Address by Lord Francis Scott on Pin Report and Taxation. October 19: Associations

Country

ba Address

Convention of Associa Memorial Hall, Nairobi October 28: Legislative Council, Me Hall, Nairobi, 11 a.m. Memorial Pim's proposals in and to Non-Native taxation are approved, a surplus can be shown. The additional Revenue will be obtained to a very large extent from absentee share-holders and others who hitherto have not contributed towards the revenue of the Colony.

Deferred

6. In order fully to appreciate the financial position of the Colons at the present juncture, it must be realized that owing to the budget difficulties experienced during the years of depression it has been necessary temporarily to postpone the discharge of certain specific habilities. For instance, Loan Sinking Fund payments have been reduced to the statutory minimum of one per cent, contributions to the Water Work. Renewal Fund have ceased and the arrears due by Government to the European and Asian Civil Service Provident Funds have been charged to a Suspense Account instead of to expenditure direct. In addition, provision for the maintenance of and repairs to public buildings and works has been reduced to a level units inadequate to maintain these assets at a proper standard. It is thus evident that even if continued economic improvement causes the surplus of revenue over expenditure to exceed the attimate, that surplus should first be applied to the secting of liabilities with which the Colony is faced.



Present Financial Position of the Colony, and the Position Anticipated in 1937.

With a view to the removal of certain misapprehensions which appear to be current, the following particulars in regard to the financial position of the Colony are published for general information.

2. The original estimates for 1935 were :-

£3,327,926 Revenue £3,318,176 Expenditure Surplus

e revised estimates, after making due allowance for the improvement in revenue which may be expected to continue to the end of the year, and for additional provision as well as general savings, are :-

£3,458,376 Revenue £3,365,876 Expenditure ... -Surplus

The main anticipated increases in Revenue are :

42,500 Customs and Excise 5,000 Non-Native Poll Tax 3,000 Petrol Tax Post Office and Telegraphs 4.447 5,000 Mombasa Water Supply ... 27,000

Reimbursements ... while only one item shows an appreciable shortfall, viz., Native Hut and Polt Tax £20,000.

- It will be realized that as estimates have to be prepared considerably Difficult in advance of the period to which they refer, it is impossible for them to reflect in full either the improvement or the deterioration in the economic situation. During a period of diminishing trade and prosperity the balance of revenue and expenditure will consequently tend to compare unfavourably with the estimates, and conversely in a period of increasing trade and rising prosperity, the year's surplus will tend to exceed the Estimate.
- If the surplus now anticipated in 1936 is realized the Colony's surplus Surplus balances at the end of the year will stand at a figure in the neighbourhood of balances £340,000, but of this sum the greater portion is immobilized.
- 5. The draft Estimates for 1937 which will be laid on the table of the Legislative Council will show a net increase in expenditure of some £50,000 Estin 1937. and a decrease in Revenue of £47,000 consequent on the abolition of the levy on official salaries. Against this adverse balance of approximately £100,000 a sum of £57,000 is estimated to accrue from increased Customs revenue. Even if, on the existing basis of taxation, full account is taken of increases in other directions the Budget will not balance. On the other hand if Sir Alan

1936

after a row in Council would be deplorable.

There is really very little news. The country is quite quiet. A few more of these organised meetings have been held and a few more violent articles in the Standard have appeared I enclose some cuttings.

Some wicked misrepresentations of our Financial position were made in order to belster up the files for the withdrawal of the alternative Taxes or for no increase in taxation. I could not allow these to go uncontradicted so I issued a Statement as a Supplement to the Gazette - a copy is enclosed Yours sincerely

Sir W.C. Bottomley.

K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.

The Colonial Office.

LOWDON, S.W.1.

-

Y.3

its application for a full year thereby raising difficulties regarding the Budget, e.g., Levy on Salaries, and loss of revenue from the richer people, Companies, etc. He gave no satisfactory reply beyond his repeated wail about the Constitutional difficulty.

7.

Made's and my reactions to this interview with Anderson whose views carry weight are:

On the Economic side there is no valid reason whatever why the Tax should not be forced through with the aid of the Indian and African representatives votes. In fact, to delay the introduction for a year would cause considerable financial difficulties to which must be added the deplorable consequences of another surrender to agistic.

The Constitutional issue is more difficult and it on is one/which I should welcome the Secretary of State's instructions as it is largely based on Lord Swinton's pronouncements. Should Mr. Grasby Gore desire that delay be conceded to deal with this it would be appropriate if his views or instructions were announced in my Budget Speech on the 28th. This is important for any surrender

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

EAST AFRICA

My dear settinger,

ייי זרונו מייי דייי ייי

Cecretory of Stateta telegron which as doubt you will see.

Of the Standard, used to see heith reivete the scoring.

This I did, Rade below presents.

Pevine at reed the Country maxious to find a "way out" He definitely admitted that if the issue were an economic one slove the balk of the Europeans, I would discould the Puropeans and Interior would not resist the inframotion of hycome Tax. He mightly stuted that the issue has view the last week, beckle constitutional one and as such the a pastiguite hasty introduction of the Tix was gravity ever know people weren in favour of it. He admitted that this resulting largely due to Major Groun whose geeches, although spoken to few, were read by meny through the medium of his Lord Swinton's datements referred to in av paper. telegram to the Secretary of State are used in the cort of this agitation.

should be adopted . In trouse of Common to stated definitely that no designation from power of book. was intended and that he was reaspared.

that question would arise . ends good refer and forms the bans . of shates not were a much todia for the Colony from was a Ent of cornel aut in its Sir C. Parkinson winety will afford an Sir G. Tomlinson. X Sir C. Bottomley. 24.10. offerthing for a presh start in Sir J. Shuckburgh in lutreto maculat acrimarias Permt. U.S. of S. Private & Personal relations between HMB and the Parly. U.S. of S. Tollowing from Bottomby begins -- herena settles. at the same him Secretary of State. of by Corrowing temporary in case your they letter 15 October . Drapiles DRAFT. of re i need, we can to ometing NO 837 sent by an 22 october Ever the Corden of direct giving 5 of 8. views on constitutional taxation in we hative, it will question. Those news are willigh go far to diminist the feelings of the se to ce the mismaries out - det determent in pour 9 of or pro-native ofmitan here deep No 387 9 7 June 1933 and that much relief is large werdie statement in Parliament & Longs down any new principle and your --in duly 1933/ cannot in any way 15 Thomas fore he held to establish messes constitutional doctions dat unofficials should decide mellow FURTHER ACTION. of texalin. a Swinton musty stated obvious truism that of two equal atternative methods of raising revenue one that was must acceptable to local opinion

debts in such a way. It is now, however, brought into the open and I am strongly of the opinion that it should be adopted as a special case. As I have said above, it is essential to reduce the native taxation and it is e mally essential, in my opinion, to remove the levy on official salaries I come Tax will bring in some of the revenue this forgone, and I hope that improved trade conditions will render it unnecessary to borrow any large amounts, even if borrowing to becessary at all. order to enable the Colony to prepare estimates it is, I think, necessary that the poser to borrow in to the limit suggested by Sir Alan im, namely clocked, in any one year, and is any case not after 1946, should be symileble. ot anticipate any outbreak of extravagance on the part of the Colonial Government, will, of course, have to use their utmost endeavours to keep the amount to be borrowed, if borrowing is necessary, down to the lowest jussible minimum. and the need for careful

C. O.

Mr.
Mr.
Sir C. Parkinson
Sir G. Tomlinson
Sir C. Bottomley
Sir J. Shuchburgh
Permi. U.S. of S.
Party, U.S. of S.

RAFT.

not less but greater. I therefure

scrutiny of expenditure will become

proposal, and, 4f you cannot give it

its being tried as a purely temporary

practicable one that can be devised at

Ruspean settlement are politically work to always origonally distributed the city robusting, history than the city robusting alternations are against and the way hath against and the way hath against

tree having to part the

Tax if the Princepor

bed that the Princeport is a

edention of those recommendations is

about £92,000 e year. This would be horiby more than Kenya can afford in present

circumstances, but I am happy to say that
revenue is expanding and the latest figures
which I have seen (they are only rough
estimates) show that the present year is
expected to show a balance of revenue over

expenditure amounting to £70,000 pr £50,000

If the favourable condition of trade and the

better prices now being received for Kenya's agricultura

to expect that revenue will fall off, and

on that basis it would be possible for Kenya

to make both ends meet without having recourse

In addition to this, it is

expected that the substitution of Income Tax

for the alternative proposals which have

litherty been in force, and especially from

the taxation of non-residents and companies,
will produce an increased revenue which will

to set off some of the reduction caused by

the adoltion of the native taxation proposal

C. O.

Mr.

Mr.

ir C. Parkinson

Ser G Tomlenson

Sir C. Bottomley

Sir J. Shuckburgh

Party. U.S. of S.

Secretary of State.

DRAFT.

The Governor relimates the deficit for 1987 if all the reductions are granted at about \$ 40,000 at appearing took made easily make

(see 40 4 on 38175/4 for about)

FURTHER ACTION.

and the removal of the salary levy.

I do not, therefore, expect

for the Colony to borrow anything like
the \$100,000 mentioned by Pim as his
upper limit, 4 includ it is recurrent to

As regards the proposal

on broad lines nor would I recommend

its adoption anywhere except in peculiar fleuga circumstances and for a short period.

Pim points out that the Colony is in

no danger of bankruptcy and that this method of temporary borrowing is the

only one which will give some relief

without unduly upsetting things.

The suggestion was one which was

considered here from time to time in

connection with various proposals for reducing Kenya's annual loan charges.

but it was never adopted, principally

on the very sound ground that it is

inadvisable to borrow money to pay

debts

second recommendation which is that,

deficits between revenue and expanditure Kenya shouli be allowed to borrow each year the sum required to make up the difference, provided that it does not exceed floc,000 in any one year. This provision is only to be a temporary

edient un il the more burdensome of bearing ligh rates of interest the Kenya fixed loans fall due for redemption, i.e. in 1946.

The question is discussed at some length in paragraphs 405-6-7 of It will be seen that he recommends certain alterations in the present system of netive taxation and the removal of the levy on official (the end some of mot a long of the remaining in any sa aries, together with the imposition

of a general Income Tax in substitution for the alternative expedients which were adopted in 1933, really in order to see

how they would work in practice.

I regard the alteration in native

Sir C. Bottomley. Sir J. Shuckburgh Permt. U.S. of S Parly. U.S. of S.

I have lang been to tu Kenya native wer taked.

FURTHER ACTION.

dependency in aprica unde the colonial office)

taxation as a pressing matter which cannot be deferred. upon my predecessors for many years by many influential bodies in this country, and, in view of Sir Alan's very definite recommendation, I do not see how Government can refuse any longer present heavy got direct taxation to lighten the burden on the native population in the direction proposed. Sir Alan Pim pointed out that the

adoption of his proposals would lead to a loss of revenue which he estimated at about £20,000, owing to raising the taxable age from 16 to 18 and about another £25,000 by the alteration of

than one hut This leaves a shortage of £45,000 in round figures, and the removal of the official salary levy will mean another £47,000 loss.

system of the rate of payment for more

The total, then, of the loss to be expected as the result of the

adoption

38173/2/86. Mr. Flood. 3010 For the Soft's eig Sir C. Parkinson Sir G. Tomlinson. Sir C. Bottomley 30 10 Sir J. Shuckburgh Permt. U.S. of S.

DRAFT. 1. Minute

Party. U.S. of S Secretary of State.

THE RT. HON. NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN

FURTHER ACT

I have been exercising my

DOWNING STREET

Monde

2 -Detuber, 1936.

mind in regard to Sir Alan Pim's belia report on his investigation into the finances of Kon's. Anistin out of his recommendations there are two matters in regard to which Treasury approval is requisite. One of these is in and a half me relation to the 28,500,000 in respect of the original cost of the beare

Railway, which is not immediately pesseing and can ecricialy weit until the whole question of reilway finence comes u for consideration, es it is due to de

in 1938

We have sent over to you an official letter on the subject of the can do something to reduce the burden of direct taxation on the native, it will go far to diminish the feeling of those, whether missionaries out there or pro-native opinion here, that such relief is long overdue.

(SGD) W. ORMSBY GORE

down to the lowest possible minimum; and the need for careful scruting of expenditure will become not less but greater. I therefore beg you to look favourably upon the proposal, and to agree to its being tried as a purely temporary measure of relief which is the only practicable one that can be devised at the present difficult time.

As you know, the European settlers in Kenya are politically vocal to say the least, and have always vigorously opposed the introduction of Income Tax, but although the politicians are again on the war path against any proposal which may in their opinion lead to their having to pay more, there is a growing element in the calony which is prepared to accept Income Tax if the Pim report is implemented as a whole. Personally I feel that the Pim report is a good report and forms the basis of what is not merely a sound policy for the Colony from now on but if carried out in its entirety will afford an opportunity for a fresh start in the hitherto somewhat acrimonious relations between His Wajesty's Government and the Kenya settlers. At the same time if, by boyyoring temporarily in case of real need. we

can

proposals for reducing Kenya's annual loan charges, but it was never adopted, principally on the very sound ground that it is inadvisable to borrow money to pay debt in such a way. It is now, however, brought into the open and I am strongly of the opinion that it should be adopted as a special case. As I have said above, it is essential to reduce the native taxation and it is equally essential, in my opinion to remove the lawy on official salaries. Income Tax will bring in some of the revenue thus forgone, and I hope that improved trade conditions will render it unnecessary to borrow any large escunte even if borrowing is necessary at all. But, in order to enable the Colony to prapare estimates, it is, I think, necessary that the power to borrow up to the suggested by Sir Alan Fim, namely \$100,000, in any one year, and in any case not after 1946, should be available I do not anticipate any outbreak of entravagance on the part of the Colemial Sovernment, and I am determined to restrain any tendencies in that direction, of course, have to use their utmost endeavours to keep the amount to be borrowed , if borrowing is madesuary, down

it is expected that the substitution of Income Tax for the alternative proposals which have hitherto been in force, and especially from the taxation of non-residents and companies, will produce an increased revenue which will go to set off a of the reduction caused by the adoption of the native taxation proposal and the removal of the salary levy.

I do not, therefore, expect that, in practice, it will be necessary for the Colony to borrow anything like the \$200,000 mentioned by Pim as his upper limit, if indeed it is necessary to borrow at all. The Governor estimates the deficit for 1937 if all thereductions are granted at about \$640,000, and expanding trade would easily make this up.

As regards the proposal itself, it is not, I must say, attractive except in the peculiar circumstances of Konya and for a short period. Pim points out that the Colony is in no danger of bankriptcy and that this method of temperary borrowing is the only one which will give some relief without unduly wisetting things. The suggestion was one which was considered here from time to time in connection with various proposals

sir Alan Pim pointed out that the adoption of his proposals would lead to a loss of revenue which he estimated at about \$20,000, owing to raising the faxable age from 16 to 18 (paragraph 75) and about another \$25,000 by the alteration of the system of the rate of payment for more than one but (paragraph 76). This leaves a shortage of \$45,000 in round figures, and the removal of the efficial salary levy will mean another \$47,000 loss.

The total, then, of the loss to be expected as the result of the adoption of those recommendations is about £92,000 a year. This would be more than Kenya can possibly afford in present circumstances, but I am happy to say that revenue is expanding and the latest figures which I have seen (they are only rough estimates) show that the present year is expected to show a balance of revenue over expenditure amounting to about £70,000. If the favourable candition of trade and the better prices now being reserved for the agricultural products are maintained, there is no reason to expect that revenue will fall off, and on that basis it would be possible for Kenya to make both ends meet without having recourse to borrowing. In addition th this,

The question is discussed at some length in paragraphs 405-5-7 of Pim's report. It will be seen that he recommends certain alterations in the present system of native taxation and the removal of the special levy on official salaries (the only example of such a levy still remaining in any dependency in Africa under the Colonial Office), together with the imposition of a general Income Tax in substitution for the alternative unsatisfactory expedients which were adopted in 1933, really in order to see how they would work in practice.

regard the alteration in native taxation as a pressing matter which cannot be deferred. It has been urged upon my predecessors for many years by many influential bodies in this country, and, in view of Sir Alan's very definite recommendation, I do not see how Government can refuse any longer to lighten the present heavy burden of direct taxation on the native population in the direction proposed. I have long been myself of the opinion that the Kenya native has been very fully if not actually overtaxed.

59

Dear Neville.

Kenya.

I have been exercising my mind in regard to Sir Alan Pim's exhaustive report on his investigation into the finances of Kenya. Arising out of his recommendations there are two matters in regard to which Treasury approval is requisite. One of these is in relation to the five and a half million in respect of the original cost of the Uganda Reilway. This is not immediately pressing and can if you so desire wait until the whole question of railway finance comes up for consideration as it is due to do in 1938.

We have sent over to you an official letter on the subject of the second recommendation which is that, in order to meet possible temperary derecits between revenue and expenditure, Manya should be allowed to borrow each year the see required to make up the difference, provided that it does not exceed \$100,000 in any one year. This provision is only to be a temperary expedient until the more burdensome of the Kenya fixed loans bearing high rates of interest fall due for redemption, i.e. in 1946.

THE RIGHT HOW. NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN, M.P.

Pilling can act as Colonial Secretary until my leave finishes, when I should like to think that he will get the substantive ap ointment. Thile he is on leave I don't see why Logan should not act for him, after which, if he does not get a transfer, he might take on the combined job of Commissioner of Lands and Commissioner of Lines, in which case Hosking would revert to the Administration. All this is, of course, very tentative at present, and I merely tell you of it so that you would know that we are making a real effort to swallow the Report whole.

As to the income tax controversy, I frankly find it rather difficult to understand the point of view of the opposition. The Buropean Elected Members have said openly that they are not going to oppose income tax in principle, but for some reason or other they are raising on enormous agitation for delay, though I cannot find out for what purpose they really want delay. It seems to us that if income tax is right there is no reason watever why we should not bring it in for 1937 rather than wait for 1938. in the to us there does not appear to be any exemps for delay, and if we did delay we should be will of culpable procrastination. liowever, to it is, and there is a devil of a row going on, and we are given to understand that we are to expect a campaign of bitter and sustained hostility when I introduce the budget on the 4th of next month.

Yours sincerely,

ContoutE

In practice, however, this is impossible. To have built them a whole lot of hospitals and provided staff to run them; the hospitals are all full and overflowing, and it is not in practice possible to close them and discharge the staff. The same sort of argument applies roughly to their schools. So that we shall be reft in the position that the natives are getting more than their fair share of expenditure and we shall be told that we have upset the agreed balance and that the European population, who will pay most of the income tax, are being unfairly penalised.

Personally, I don't like the proposed Secretariat reorganisation, and I told Pim so when he was out here. I think it will be three Secretariats instead of one, the economy (if any) will be very small, and I cannot see where the increase in efficiency is coming in. At present, I believe our Secretariat is run extraordinarily well, and so does the Governor. The present system is the result of a lot of experimenting, and I think the result on the whole is very good. However, we are not going to argue the point at all, but mean to accept the Pim recommendations and adopt them as soon as ever we can. There is, of course, the difficulty of personnel. There are five of us immediately concerned, viz. myself, Walsh, Montgomery, Logan, and Pilling, of whom only three will be wanted for Secretaries. Presumably "alsh will become Financial Secretary and Montgomery Secretary for Native Affairs. As to the other posts, I have su gested to the Governor that the best thing will be for me to retire

The Secretariat,
Nairobi.
12 JAN 1937

Dear Flood.

I thank you for your air mail letter of the 23rd Se tember on the su ject of the Pin Report. If the time you get this letter you will have realised that we as bovenment are going all out to accept the Pin Report as a whole and put the recommendations into operation as soon as possible. I cannot help feeling, however, that Pin has rather put us in the soup over the nativation. Montgomery tells me that the reduction in revenue on account of (a) raising the taxable age and (b) reducing the tax on extra wives may be as much as £70,000, and I don't see however are join to balance our 1937 budget with so large a loss of revenue as that.

O O REG

matter, however, we have lately scrutulously.

observed the Moyne formula that the natives should get back in direct services half their average direct taxation over a period of six years (the remainder of their taxation being, of course, their contribution to central services, military, judicial, administration, police, etc.). Actually, in this year's budget, we are givin them about \$16,000 more than this formula demands, thus compensating them for small deficits under the formula in recent years. Logically, I suppose, if we accept the premise, as we have done, that the Moyne formula is a fair one, we ought to

KENYA FINANCE AND TAXATION

The report of Sir Alan Pim, the Commissioner appointed last autumn to inquire into the financial position and taxation system of Kenya, which has now been published, is little calculated.

to evoke enthusiasm either locally or in well-informed East African circles on this side. The salient facts affecting the European community which emerge from the report are that there is no hope of relief from the present burden of taxation, a new form of direct taxation - income-taxbeing merely substituted for the existing impositions; and that the net result of the proposed economies to/be effected, about £48,500 per annum as an absurdly insignificant sun in relation to the total annual expenditure of some £2,000,000. The Commissioner recommends the abolition of the Graduated Non-Native Pull Tax and the Education Taxes and mostification of trade and professional licences. Tares and modification of trade and professional licences, and in their biace professes the imposition of an income lax, including a basic minimum tax. It is evident that this position of the report will be the first to be displayed in the profession of the report will be the first to be displayed in the profession of the report will be the first to be displayed to enforce specime-lax logication in the immediate future is market how strong a resistance to extitute consumity of the profession o this direction by an reduction of the pay:

C. O. food & sery Sir C. Parkinson. Sir G. Tomlinson, Sir C. Bottomley. Sir J. Shuckburgh 40 257 Confidential Permt. U.S. of S Parly. U.S. of S. Try confidential telegram NO Secretary of State. 6) 225 of 25 sept, Pin has DRAFT. conte stated in conversation that he Governor would see no objection to lowering Nausti basic rate for Europeans to 40 shillings if you so wisted. Gargoanda I have no objection if you think fit to passed washing adopt this rate FURTHER ACTION.

C. O. food & sery Sir C. Parkinson 5 30/2 4 Sir G. Tomlinson 7/11/36 Sir C. Bottomley: Sir J. Shuckburgh 70 257 Confidential Permt. U.S. of S. Parly. U.S. of S Try confidential alegram NO Secretary of State (6) 225 of 25 Sept. Pin has DRAFT. conte stated in conversation that he Governor would see no objection to lowering Nausti basic rate for Europeans to 40 shillings if you so wished. Grysander I have no objection if you think get to passed washing adopt this rate

FURTHER ACTION.

though we shall have a pretty long session.

Unfortunately, His Excellency, who has been pretty seedy lately, was considerably worse yesterday morning and the doctors ordered him to go down to the coast at once. ne has had some sort of bronchitis which seems to have affected his neart. As I am responsible for the Budget. I could not very well take on the job of President of Council as well, so Harragin is in charge of Council while, for other purposes, I am Governor's Deputy. I do not know how long His Excellency will be away, but I believe the doctors talk about three weeks as a minimum.

Yours sincerely,

anuns

includes Grogan! This morning we resumed the depate on the substantive motion. Francis Scott spoke for rather more than an nour without saving anything new, the burden of his speech being that our devenue istimates are grossly under-estimated. ie also said that they never wanted him to advise on revenue and he also made, I think, a rather strong point of the difficultues of introducing income tax into one of these territories only. Actually, I think the opposition has here a pretty good argument, particularly as that seems to have been hither to the view of the Colonial Office as pronounced to the world by Calder when the Tanganyika Report was being reviewed by the Mandates Commission. You will remember that he explained that one of the reasons why income tax had not been introduced into Tanganvika was that the other territories had not done it, and that if it were introduced into Tanganyika alone it was bound to drive away capital. Francis Scott was perfectly odd tempered and friendly, and ended with a plea for cooperation and a dispassionate review of our figures.

one of the Indian members, who said nothing and has not finished asying it yet. It looks as By Air Mail.

The Secretariat.

Mairobi, Kenya

AN 1935th November, 1936

Dear Flood,

I want to correct an impression which I conveyed to you in the last sentence of my letter to you of the 31st October. I said "There is a devil of a row going on." As a matter of fact, something seems to have happened, and for some reason or other there is not a devil of a row! At least, not in Legislative Council. I introduced the Budget vesterday in a speech that went on for about one and a half hours, and the rest of the morning was taken up by debating a rather fatuous amendment, to the effect that the Estimates should be referred back to Government so that we should increase our Revenue Estimates to correspond with the spectacular economic development detailed in His Excellency's opening address to Council. Of course, I could not accept the amendment, so that it was thrown out, although all the European Elected Members voted for it. The atmosphere, however, was quite friendly, and the speakers were entirely courteous. This even

J.E.W. Flood, Esq. M.G. Colonial Office. sense is sent to the official letter from your
Department. It would, I think, be desirable that the
Treasury should be consulted in regard to the terms of
any public announcement made on the lines indicated in
this letter.

& Jours smeetly

The Right Hon. W.G.A. Ormsby-Gore, M.P.

regard to, say, 1937 and 1938. Here again I am somewhat reluctant to agree to the proposal, more especially in view of the fact that it seems very doubtful whether the budget could not be balanced without recourse to borrowing. It can, however, be argued with some force that the position is likely to be particularly difficult in the next two years, while the new scheme of taxation is in course of being worked out, and before there has been time for any very substantial help to accrue from the economy proposals. I am, therefore, prepared to say that, if the initiation of the proposals in the Pim Report as a whole results in a special degree of financial stringency over the next two years, and it is found impossible to balance the budget without recourse to borrowing, we should not object to a limited degree of borrowing for this spicial purpose should, of course, require to be sattlefind that recour to borrowing could not be avoided.

i trust that this suggestion will seet your difficulties. If you will lebest know if you can scoopt it, I will see that an official reply it this however, that you anticipate a good deal of trouble with the European settlers in Kenya, and that you are anxious to be able to take the line that the Pim Report is being accepted in its entirety. I therefore considered whether there is any way in which I can do something to meet your views in this matter.

It seems to me that Sir Alan Pim's proposal falls to be considered under two heads; as a long term policy to govern the next 10 years, and as an expedient which may be found necessary in say the next two years.

As regards the former, I think the decision should be that so many factors which cannot be foreseen go to determine the general budgetary position of a Colony such as Kenya, that it is impossible to forecast the position with any degree of accuracy more than a year or two ahead; and that it would be altogether premature to commit ourselves in any way at this stage to the need for borrowing to balance the budget over a ten year period.

This leaves us the question of whether
Sir Alan Pim's recommendation might be accepted in

You say on page 5 of your letter that you are determined to restrain any tendencies to extravagance, and that the Colony would have to use their utmost endeavours to keep the amount of borrowing, if borrowing is necessary, down to the lowest possible minimum. Nevertheless I think that acceptance now of the principle that deficits over a period of 10 years might be made good by borrowing would certainly tend to have a lossening effect on financial control. We have repeatedly expressed the yiew that the only way in which Kenya. like other African Colonies, can attain a sound financial position, is by building up a reserve out of surpluses, and I should be reluctant to agree to any course of action which might lead to the mistaken view that there is an easy short cut to financial stability.

A further point is that we must regard ourselves as in some sense the custodians of Colonial credit generally. From this point of view the proposal seems to me highly undesirable.

On these grounds I see considerable objection to accepting Sir Alan Pim's proposal. I notice,

the total of these two loans was borrowed in respect of railways, harbours, etc., and that the interest and sinking fund on this £9 millions are paid out of the net earnings of those undertakings. It appears, therefore, that the amount of direct relief to the Kenya budget which it is hoped will accrue from the anticipated conversions ten years hence cannot be very substantial.

Further, as I see the matter, even on the assumption that steps were taken next year to give effect to the other proposals in the Pim Report, and that the levy on official salaries were removed entirely (although the Report nowhere recommends that the whole levy should be removed forthwith), it is by no means certain that it would be impossible to balance the budget next year without borrowing. Judging from the remarks on page & of your latter I do not think the is any difference of opinion between to on this point. If, however, it is impossible to may for certain the budget can be balanced without be or the year after, it is clearly in whether borrowing will be neces ahead.

30:

RECT VE (1)
(C. 12 JAN 1937
(C. O. REGY)

November, 1936.

Den Billy

I thank you for your letter of the 3nd

November about Sir Alan Pim's Report on the finances of

Kenya. I agree that the railway problem referred tom

in your first paragraph can wait until 1938.

The main point dealt with in your letter is the proposal that, in order to meet possible temporary deficits between revenue and expenditure, Kenya should be allowed to borrow each year the sum required to make up the difference provided that it does not exceed, say, £100,000 in any one year. This proposal is related to the period until 1946 when the first of the big Kenya loans bearing high rates of interest is due for redemption.

It is true that there is a £5 million loan at 6 per cent. redeemable from 1946 onwards, and another £5 million loan at 5 per cent. redeemable from 1948 onwards. But I understand that over £9 millions out of

(c) Careful and early consideration must be given to the possible economics in administration suggested by Sir Alan Pim, and

(4) if, in the first year, the revenue actually realised not only makes borrowing unnecessary, but produces a surplus, that surplus will be kept in reserve primarily in order to reduce the necessity for borrowing in the second year.

- 1. The letter should contain as much as is thought necessary about the undesirability of temporary borrowing of the nature contemplated, the need for building up reserves, and other points.
- 2. Say that it is recognised that the necessity for relfef in native taxation on the lines indicated by Sim Alan Pim may be held to justify borrowing as a temporary expedient, and if it is, in fact, found to be required to cover actual deficits, T.L. will agree to Kenya borrowing during a period of two years, the position then to be reviewed in the light of the financial position, including the realised yield of income tax.
- 3. T.L. consider it necessary to attach the following conditions to their consent: -
 - (a) Income tax is to be introduced at once and while T.L. recognise the necessity for relief in respect of the alternative taxes imposed in lieu of income tax in 1933, the new tax must be regarded as a regular and substantial element in the fiscal framework of the Colony.

18t. November, 1936.

Jear Bridges,

Mr. Ormsby Gore has told me that the Chancellor asked him to let him have, as soon as possible, an idea of what should go into the official Treasury letter about Kenya's temporary borrowing.

We went over the ground together and I think my enclosure represents accurately the sense of what Mr. Ormsby Gore desired.

I am assuming that the draft will go through your hands and if Flood or I can be of any use to you we shall be glad to come over.

Yours sincerely,

p. S. her Dundy fore informed the Chandler that the considered it executed that that the strain short be evaluated for love to the strain beauty.

E. E. BRIDJES, ESQ., N.G. husbistin beatly.

Sent out in a despatch and published in

Length out in a despatch and published in

Length out in a despatch and published in

Length out in a despatch and published in

Associate to see that the Breasury can

A critical and a long way do remove published

Enterties and make the task of Severnment

In enys a little easter.

ith renewed thanks,

. ar sincerely,

w. Orang gove

Mr. Flood: 18 11.36

Mr.

Mr.

Sir C. Parkinson

Sir G. Tomlinson.

Sir C. Bottomley. 18

Sir J. Shuckburgh.

+ Permt. U.S. of S.

Parly. U.S. of S.

Secretary of State. Wy 19-11

DRAFT.

E RIGHT HON: NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN

38173/2/38. Senya:

For the Secretary of State's signature.

Downing Street.

19th November, 1

Dear Newdlle

I talked to you thing

morning about your letter on the

Tinances of Kenya, and I do not :

think I need acknowledge at length

beyond saying how grateful I am to

you and to your people for your

readiness to meet as far as you

can without doin too much violence

to your financial conscioned

nave sent over to vour reprinted

suggestions of the veribus points

which we thing should be included in

the official freasury letter

I think, very desirable that the

letter

FURTHER ACTION.



19th November, 1936

Dear Bridges,

heferring to my letter of yesterday about Kenya's borrowing, I forgot to make any special mention of the removal of the salary levy which, as you know, was one of Pin's proposals. We hope that the Treasury letter will not be so framed as to restrict the possible borrowing in the case of a deficit arising only from the alterations in native taxation.

Yours sincerely,

web.

30

19th November, 1936

Dear Bridges,

heferring to my latter of yesterday about Kenya's borrowing, I forgot to make any special mention of the removal of the salary levy which, as you know, was one of Pim's proposals. We hope that the Treasury latter will not be so framed as to restrict the possible borrowing in the case of a deficit arising only from the alterations in native taxation.

Yours sincerely,

web.

realised not only makes porrowing unnecessary, but produces a surplus, that surplus will be kept in reserve primarily in order to remove or reduce the necessity for borrowing in the Second year,

Sir.

Your obedient Servant,

and is

J Phillips

the Income Tax may result in some uncertainty in the revenue position, in the initial stages. Subject to the understandings set out below, My Lords are willing to agree that, if as a result of these special causes, it should be found impossible to balance the budget in either of the next two years, recourse may be had to a limited degree of borrowing, for this purpose.

The understandings referred to in the preceding paragraph are as follows:-

- (a) Income Tax will be introduced at once, and while Their Lordships recognise the necessity for relief in respect of the alternative taxes imposed in lieu of income tax in 1933, the new tax will be regarded as a regular and substantial element in the fiscal framework of the Colony.
- (b) The possibility of having recourse to borrowing will not be allowed to lead to new expenditure.
- (c) Careful and early consideration will be given to the possible economies in expenditure suggested by Sir Alan Pim, and
- (d) If, in the first year, the revenue actually realised

Further, it appears to Their Lordships that the nature of the factors upon which the Colony's budget

Any reply to this letter should be addressed to-

TREASURY.

WHITEHALL, LONDON, S.W.J.

8.41287.

RECEIVE

TREASURY CHAMBERS.

23 Novemer, 1936

Sir,

I have laid before the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury Mr. Flood's letter of the 9th ultimo (38173/2), in regard to the recommendation made by Sir Alar Pim in his report upon the Financial Position and System of Taxation of Kenya, that the Government of Kenya should be empowered to borrow annually during the next few years the sums required to assist the Colony, either until either one or more of the existing loans become due for conversion or, until the finances are in such a position that relief is no longer required.

Sir Alan Pim recommends that the sum to be borrowed each year should be decided by the Government of Kenya with reference to the financial position at the time, but that it should not exceed £100,000 in any one year. The sum should be so calculated as to allow sufficient protection against the necessary delay in effecting the economies proposed in his Report, the uncertainties in the

receipts

The Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office.

new expenditure and all possible economy will continue to be observed.

3. Careful consideration will be given to Pim's suggested economies in expenditure.

4. If revenue actually realised in first year is sufficient to make borrowing unnecessary any surplus which accrues should be kept in reserve to remove or reduce necessity for borrowing in second year. R. Am telegraphing since you may wish to make statement in Council but despatch follows enclosing correspondence with Treasury.

new expenditure and all possible economy will continue to be observed.

3. Careful consideration will be given to Fim's suggested economies in expenditure.

4. If revenue actually realised in first year is sufficient to make borrowing unnecessary any surplus which accrues should be kept in reserve to remove or reduce necessity for borrowing in second year. R. Am telegraphing since you may wish to make statement in Council but despatch follows enclosing correspondence with Treasury.

Mr. Placed. 25. 11

Mr. Placed. 25. 11

Mr. Sir C. Parkinson.

Sir G. Tomlinson.

Sir G. Tomlinson.

Sir C. Bottomley

M. D.

M.

Sir J. Shukburgh.

Permit, U.S. of S. 27

Parly, U.S. of S.

DRAFT. TELEGRAM.

GOVERNOR NATROBI

> owing to adoption of Pim's recommendations and especially to fall in revenue which may be expected from his proposals regarding native taxation and from removal of salary levy.

Reine form.

1. Income tax will be introduced and regarded as regular element in the Colony's fiscal atructure

subject to following understandings: -

Have now secured

Treasury agreement to adoption of

principle that Kenya may be allowed

to borrow sums of possessols amount

in order to meet any budget deficit

wherefinance in transition state

which may occur during next two years

2. Agreement to allow

This agreement is, however,

borrowing

COPY FOR REGISTRATION

36

TELEGRAM from the Governor of Kenya to-the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Dated 28th November, 1936. Received 1.13 p.m. 28th Nov. 1936

Private and Personal.

Your telegram No.277 of the 26th November. Council has adjourned till the 14th December and the Standing Finance Committee is now sitting. As regards the last sentence, before any announcement is made it is essential that the position should be clarified and that I should receive your instructions in regard to (a). Are we to proceed with the introduction of the Income Tax Bill for application to Kenya in 1937 or is it to be postponed pending general enquiry with other territories. (b) Are we to make provision in 1937 Budget for either or both of Pim's recommendations regarding native taxation. In this connection my telegram No.273 Confidential of the 23rd November is relevant, and it is possible that surplus I then reported may be larger.

It is most important that I should receive definite instructions on both of these points whilst the Standing Finance Committee is still sitting.

Byrne.

35

4 or 38008/16

who attacks

med) W. ORMSBY GORE.

C. O.

Sir C. Parkinson. Sir G. Tomlinson

XSir C. Bottomley. 1.12

Sir J. Shuckburgh

+ Permt. U.S. of S. 1/x11

X Secretary of State. UNL 2. 12 36

DRAFT. TELEGRAM

GOVERNOR,

NAIROBI.

Private and Personal.

Your private and personal

telegram 28th November.

Finance Committee recommend introduction of Income Tax you should

application to Kenys in 1937. You should also make provision in 1937

certainly proceed with Bill-for

to implement Pim's recommendations regarding native taxation to the utmos

despatch 8th October No. 795. surplus on this year's revenue is

extent possible as stated in my

indeed larger than anticipated in your telegram No. 273 reduction of

native taxation should present less

difficulty.

SECER.

FURTHER ACTION.

of the colony are in a state of transition owing to the adoption of Sir Al Pim's recommendation, and especially to the fall in reverse of the second and the

particular reference to the statement of understandings referred to in the preceding

or the Colony during the next two years will be such that it will not be necessary for Kenya to avail itself of the facilities which the

agreed that these facilities affords a valuable balances revenue a expenditure

squaribrium ver the next two years, and that

you will shee my appreciation of the helpful attitude of the Lorde Commissioners.

4. Hor should not if Kenyal was in possession of a substantial simples, available in cash, thus would greate be no read to borrow.

C. O.

2

ſr.

dr.

Sir C. Parkinson. Sir G. Tomlinson.

Sir C. Bottomley.

Sir J. Shuckburgh.

Permi. U.S. of S.

Parly. U.S. of S.

Secretary of State.

DRAFT.

The funds which are shown as aughter balances are mainly immobilized; and, clough some cash may be expected to come as a result of the consent years more favoreable financial returns, it will be not be enough to meet all continguous. In that event, that is you are authorized to bonow to make up a defect, to a reconcible extent; but it will be impossible to say what the defect, if any, is , until the grees accounts are

But with is unfortunately, not the case

attention to the continued need for rigid economy. The feet that, in the last reart, recourse may be had to borrowing in jurilizing an additional reason for the most careful operating of all expenditure - coperally recurrent expenditure and enlarge further attern this point, since I am some you will be in full

accord with my view.

6. You will notice that the saidlang finance of the Kenya-Uganda Railway has not been discussed. As you know, the whole question of the Railway, includes the liability for its original cost, is due for discussion in the year 1938, and it

seemed to me idle to make matters more

FURTHER ACTION

38173/2/36.

Mr. Grossmith.

Sin J. Comptell 1/12/26

Sir G. Tomlinson. X Sir C. Bottomley. 1.12

Sir J. Shuckburgh.

Permt. U.S. of S. / XU

Secretary of Spice NR 2.12

DRAFT. conson.

KENYA.

GOVERNOR.

IRTHER ACTION.

AIR MAIL

Downing Street.

3-DEC

In my despatch No. 795 of the

8th of October on the subject of Sir Alan Pim's recommendations I informed

you that I was in communication with the

Treasury in regard to the suggestion that. if necessary, Kenya should be permitted

to borrow in each year a sum not exceeding

gloc,000 in order to help the Budget to balance and to provide, if possible, some

I also informed you in my telegram No. 277 of the 26th of November that the Lords Commissioners of the

Treasury had agreed to the adoption, subject to certain understandings, of the

principle that Kenya might be allowed to borrow sums of limited amount in order to

meet any budget deficit which may occur

during

FURTHER ACTION.

I am se to region ack to of your letter NO S 41267 of the 23 th of Nov. in which you conveyed the approach

Due-7936

of the LC of the Treas to the proposal than in order to meet any deficil which might occur in Kenya during the next to years the (dony might be allowed to bourour

up to a reasonable amount on certain

definite undustandings. 2. 17 amoly bore desires me to express his most grateful thanks to their Londoings

for their appearal of this proposal which will, he is confident, prove of maleuil associationes to the Kenya Goot if in render it recessary to resort to boursey

readily He Laccepto on behelf of the Good of Kenya the four understandings mentioned in your letter 9 1 am to enclose & apple

of a telegram and a deported which he has addressed to the Governor.

of tolor. Le. (PXP) Byain Mail 38 S. Kenna - 472 (100 (2) 34) - 301 3 / do demo (upc 37938) Hola both reach become to Extract from Horning and of a late Contille to the les 5 4. 4. Extract for the Times of a 12 14 R80: 68, 49, 16, V1 34. 19436

(35 Ame) Requeste definite infinitions as to whaten askin as at 34 they are to proceed will the introduction of himse Tax Bell for applient to Kingar in 1984, and to make previous in 1934 Endged for either a both of Prine resonant duling regarding Nature Taxation

(on main fele

Kenya are a bit of a nuisance. In his despatch/as far back as the 8th of October, the Secretary of State informed them that he was particularly impressed with Sir Alan Pim's recommendation in favour of the alteration in the system of native taxation, and that Sir Alan Pim's proposals to reduce the payment on extra huts and to raise the age of tax should, in his opinion, he adopted forthwith. Kenya must, I think, face this fact. In view of the trouble which has been caused by native texation in Nyasaland, and in view of the opinion expressed by the Tressurer of Uganda in his report, it is absolutely impossible to contend, in the face of Sir Alan Pim's strong opinion that hative taxation should be allowed to continue at its present level in Kenya even for this year.

It is true that to reduce native taxation means that the amount which would be received will be lowered, and in consequence the sum available under the "Moyne formula" which must be earmarked for the four main native services will come down. That does not mean, however, that the amounts spent on native services should be reduced. Indeed, it cannot be, as everybody now recognizes.

It is not possible for Government to cut down its expenditure on native hospitals and medical assistance and we have repeatedly urged that efforts should be made to develop native agriculture which, in turn, will involve increased expenditure.

As regards Income Tax, the position is now clarified in respect of the other territories which are prepared to cooperate with Kenya in frustrating any evasion of tax. How they will do it remains to be seen, but they have got to do it.

A part of the Treasury agreement to allow borrowing as recommended by Sir Alan Pim, is based on the introduction of Income Tax, and a postponement now would be a fatal error in tactics. Accordingly, I think that the reply to both questions is in the affirmative, but as regards Income Tax the trouble is that Kenya, on its own arrangements, is to wait for the recommendation of the Standing Finance Committee. The Soft has deaded for Income Tax.

braft telegram herewith. Also draft despatch and letter to Treasury.

1. 1. 4. How 10-11:

1/10/16

Kenyas enguing may be done to

A derice blane orome thing
definite askorota to had to the to

definite askorota to had to the to

the ordina or the 1 of) or to a

the ordina or the 1 of) or to a

the ordina or the 1 of, before they

had feeling that, before they

burn their boots, they must

had sure that there is no they

To Rt. Son. n. Stanberlain 19. Nov. 36

To bridges.

34 TREASURY (S. 41284) 9 and) Comments on affect of Rim proposals on Kenya finance and , subject to understandings indicated , are willing to agree that if it should be found impossible to balance the bridget to withen of the next two years, recourse may be had to a limited

Sir C.Bottomley

This is the Treasury letter in the form K80: 58, 15, 16, 17, 24,29,30 in which we saw it in draft after you had discussed it with Mr. Bridges. It is, I think, as satisfactory as we can possibly hope to get out of them. Action .

degree of borrowing for that purpose

necessar, is clearly to telegraph the substance of it to Kenya as they must have the information before

them that a limited degree of borrowing will be permissible on conditions, in order to help them out with their Estimates discussions. Further, a

despatch of a more or less full dress variety should be sent covering the correspondence with the

Treasury. Kenya should then be invited to publish the respatch and its encrosures in the hope that it will nelp to conciliate public opinion.

1.20 Hay

all invocance - inspired the Tream ble were dequate about heome

Tax than the S. M. sould preparly

mi regard to a me Legislature,

km w/ x week 26 m. 16

The latest news is contained in No. 24 and No. 23 on this file. interesting to learn that the "row" has completely fizzled out. .ar. Tale's lett-r who written on the thoof November which is the day after Major tovendish-dentinck over here was busy senin in his latters to Sir Humphrey Leggett and Sir John Saffey, in which he stated that his information was that there was great trouble going on. avidently since he got his rains instructions from Kenya something happened and a fresh

As regards No. 29, the telegrams we have been sending about the desirability of introducing income tax in the other territories will nelp.

bate of instrictions may be issued.

Draft herewith to Chancellor of the Exchequer.

The "son" way have suded, more wore that the question of wind is mightoning tors the

hartobe taken up serior

I understand that rive he Hoso wrote her quincite in auster and objection : ce and wait for it. 1.11.96 to have in the meantine light my to where to be the Floor mint of 4 th fam. jos. o do not respect & get a blank cheque for ten year - but if we can get borning power for we went three years at a masuning \$ \$ 50,000 a year, and an adequate + well draffed! ? atement from the Treamy as to why they count agree in the ine When projected that we can publish and use & Carvince to Elected bember I shall be satisfied . We must get muching wog 6.11.36.

25] EXTRACT PROM THE "AFRICAN WORLD" D TED 12.9.36.

26 EXTRACTS FROM "DAILY PERIODRAPH"& "TIMES" DATED 10.10.36.

DESTRUCT PHOM THE "PINANCIAL FIMES" DATED 14.10.36.

(2) and. Agrees Railway problem referred to can wait until 1938:states that if after initiation of Pim preposals as a whole with special financial stringency over next 2 years it is found impossible to balance the budget without borrowing, Treasury will not object to limited borrowing on being satisfied that it could not be avoided, nequests Treasury be consulted in regard to terms of any public announcement made on lines indicated in this letter.

Bottomley this morning and discussed the Chancellor's letter. As a result the attached letter has been sent to Mr. Bridges of the Treasury containing the times on which we should like to have the Treasury reply embodying the Chancellor's decision. It seems, therefore, hardly necessary to comment at length on the Chancellor's letter which, indeed, is as satisfactory as I ever expected. I think we owe a good deal to the Treasury officials especially Mr. Bridges - for the way in which they have gone out of their way to meet us. It would, however, seem best to send some acknowledgment, and I submit the draft of a letter for the Secretary of State's signature.

lous

to farmers under the Agricultural Assistance. Scheme and subsidies to maize growers. I gather, however, that the Treasury would not mind borrowing, say, £50,000 in any one year to meet an expected deficit of that amount and then putting any surplus that might turn up into reserve. A financial purist would, of course, argue that any such unexpected windfall ought not to be put to reserve but used to make up any possible deficit the next year. But I do not think they would insist on this.

The other and more serious snag was the question of principle. They thought that it would be very bad policy and would not be accepted by higher authority in the Treasury if they were to agree tone principle involving the liberty to berrow to meet deficits for so long a period as ten years in advance. They would, however, be prepared to recommend that the temporary expedient advised by Sir Alan Pim should be adopted for, say, this year and next year in order to tide over the transition period when taxes on the natives were being reduced and the income tax and other things had not got properly functioning. They would also be prepared to review the matter all over again atthe end of the two years if in point of fact it was found that further borrowing was still necessary. In short, their attitude is that Kenya ought to do its very damnedest to balance

the budget and should only be allowed to resort to borrowing as a means of bridging over gaps which could not be covered either by increased revenue or by savings. With this contention it is impossible not to agree on general grounds and if the Treasury will go as far as-I gather they will I think we should be quite satisfied for practical purposes. It may not satisfy unofficial opinion, who would probably like to see Kenya cheerfully borrowing up to Sir Alan's full limit of £100,000 each year and spending the money in riotous living, but I think it is sounder in the long run.

J. S. W. 76.9

4.11.36

(Sin & Compose Com

Soil heafter for ai formation.

Sucher for ai formation.

Sucher for ai formation the best

Active to prefer second, to accept A

whife demany 513 if it accept the

for are to airent how tarakin surply

to avoid borrowing.

to are in orearing how hating the topsaint of burning of seurn any

without, we are to pile on toyation felt and be executed

I kink of least is in supplied, all about from

in regard to borrowing to meet a deficit. What they are afraid of is the risk of a precedent and the risk of extravagance if it is felt that money can be raised by borrowing anyhow. I told Mr. Wardley that I thought the Government of Kenys and ourselves could be trusted to resist the temptation of extravagance and that in the peculiar circumstances of Kenya, which are stressed by Sir Ala. Pim. the roosal, though not one which we would ordinarily welcome, could. I think, be defended. I added that the Secretary of State took a personal interest in the matter and would proceed to write to the Chance lor of the Exchequer. He said that would be all right as the papers in any case would have to go on to very high authority in

I have ascertained from the Treasury

that opinion there, in the case of Mr. Wardley

and Mr.Bridges anyhow, is definitely opposed

to agreeing to Sir Alan Pim's recommendation

Draft herewith.

the Treasury.

The drop does not had with the formation of making on extern service. I think that is right - as one in the Treating is likely to support it.

Wet 31.10.76.

I had a conversation at the Freesury yesterday with Mr. Bridges and Mr. Wardley. They went through our remarks on the Pim Report and Mr. Ormsby Gore's letter to the Chancellor of the We discussed Kenya's financial position and I pointed out that even with all the reductions in native taxation proposed by Sir Alan Pim and the complete removal of the salary levy there would be only some £92,000 short. Against this would be this year's surplus, which was budgeted for at about £10,000, and estimated excesses of revenue owing to expanding trade amounting to £74,000, so that in point of fact the budgetary position would not be anything like so bad as it looked and, indeed, if trade went on expanding I did not expect that there would be any need to borrow at all. Mr. Bridges and Mr. Wardley were inclined to be very sympathetic in regard to our difficulties but they were faced with one or two points which they said they could not get hold of. In the first place in paragraph 406 Sir Alan Pim contemplates using the sum to be borrowed "to allow sufficient protection against the necessary delay in effecting the proposed economies, the uncertainties in the receipts from income tax and from the native hut and poll tax, with a small margin towards building up a much-needed reserve." The Treasury, however, could not accept in principle borrowing to build up a reserve which they regarded as quite contrary to any kind of sound finance and on this point I must say that on wide grounds I would agree with them. necessary for Kenya to pile up a reserve if it can and at the present time all its assets, or practically all, Sin J. Byrne - Printe - 18 Oct 1930

If see it Gov Konga - PIR - 24th ourse

With reference to the Secretary of State's minute, the phrase "any agreed amount of revenue" was quoted from Major Grogan's speech as reported in the newspaper cutting in No.17. The meaning of it really is that if it is once upreed that the Suropean community has beined - certain amount of revenue then that community has the right to say now the revenue is to be raised. Of course Lord Swinton meant nothing of the sort and the same contention would apply to Indians and natives with the result that Govt. might as wall ive In view of the receipt of No.21 and the fact that the despatch of 22nd October won't Let to Kenya before the day after temorrow. we thought it best to send the telegram No.22.

pay too much attention to things that are cabled to the press here from Nairobi. It is interesting to note that the Governor's action in issuing a statement in the Guzette has been solemnly denounced as "using the Government Gazette for purposes of political partisanship".

That letter of the 15th of October

The only thing to do now is, I think, to go ahead. There might be a certain amount of clamour, but in all probability, as Mr.

Freeston wrote to me the other day, in six months they will wonder what it was all about, while if income tax does not proceed it means that no Secretary of State can ever think of

standing up to settlers' agitation backed by the egast African Standard" and its distorted representations in the press of this country. It is of course, not necessary to force every detail of the present throw into the Income Tax Bill, and there will be plenty of room for discussion, for altering exemptions, and so on, but the Bill as such will have to be carried.

J. 8. 40 76

27.10.36.

Propos minute, I think that

There is no doubt that the harry with he read, on it is, as a state the state there will be read on it is, as a state the state the state of a view for which there there was a single the state of a view for which there was a single the state of a view for which there was a single the state of a view for which there was a single the state of a view for which there was a single the state of a view for which there was a single the single state of the singl

The perfection ?

Lus 27.10.

Les Est Hord

@ CDTelo Coopy SA. 11, 14,18. Seen 6007.

KB- 58, 15,14.17

Li Chottonld los

Thopy of chiant from delps.

(21)

m w t

standing

making except pay more in addition to what they already produce, because the present diternative taxes will be abolished and, in point of fact, most of the people will pay no more and a good many less. In that paragraph 13 of the Memorandum was cointed that 87 per cent of the community will be affected and ill pay less or not more under the income tax proposals then they do now. This high recentage is one to the Income tax proposals then the Europeans alone 73 per cent will not be affected or will be affected in the right direction.

and graph p that it is proposed to reveal the measures tich were introduced in 1983, so there is no cause for ignorance on that score. The Opposition was inclined to take the view that income tax can'of course be varied by Government in any direction, probably upwards, but that argument lost weight when it was pointed out that the same applied to every kind of tax in Kenya.

ith regard to the Governor's speech,
it will be seen that he starts off by contradicting
the allegation that the Colonial Orfice edited
the 'Pim Report'. As to this he had not got our
definite despatch of the 8th of October (No. 29
on 58173/1) authorising him to give an emphatic
statement and quote the Secretary of State's
authority in the contrary direction. The
speech should certainly be stiffened up a bit
here. The Governor also scotches the legend
that Sir Alan Pim was debarred from recommending
any changes in salaries.

The

I have passed the draft despatch as it must go by today's air mail and there is no time to send it on to higher authority. As soon as it has gone the papers should go to hr. Boyd to make sure that the Secretary of State agrees with its terms or whether he would wish us to alter it by telegram.

In the letter to Sir J. Byrne of which I attach a copy, I have said that such a telegram may be necessary.

was.

22.10.36.

atom

17 and mark /4 To Kenya, 837

22 DCT 1936 .

me 46. 20 % Byrns - 1/19 - 3.0 - 22.10-36

Secretary of State

? "Bry agreed amount? revenue" is very wide to suight be an almission both the lundean elected members unflit dearde when the \$550,000 a year prin street habbi raxation is to be raised untrait my harring any way other habits and other way and other habits and other harring and way other habits and other harring and way of the self-arme.

it will help materially. Its main constructive effort is the proposal to facilitate payment of native tax by stamps.

shows what they think or the constitutional issue, namely that it is contended that Lord Swinton "accepted the principl t t we should secide how any agreed amount of revenue should be raised. Theed hardly say there is nothing in that contains that it is better be

contradicted action I think it would be as well to refer to the two deeper of 8 deliber and say he will

no doubt make a more emphatic rejutation of the siting charge and make it clear that not only the S. of that the local boots is anxious to accept the report and say that nature taxation will have to be altered as proposed. This must be done by allegram

J. S. W. Hond 20-10.

Syme as otrapam, has onen,

Las 20 10. 26

her \$024 See my note retreason will 20. 10. 36

18 To Sar. Tel No. 241- 17ama _ 21.10.36

a defect and, at the town of the speed of the sources of the got one of they have an actual defect the sources of the defect much to a whing argument in proper of allowing it. But attained happens I am asia that for political masses have at the very lowest - on well so for reasons of right and wrong at the other can of the scale . Six is Purish recommendation must be implemented and nour and with a good general speed (as to be telling the book say on \$8178/4)

(1 sout went to prod the Treesing to soon on they will say they want book at the borrowing idea. I some line they may swallow it but I would writ till about the 126th before trying to see whether they will agree)

This is the Governor's letter and draft speech mentioned in his telegram of the 15th of October (No. 12). What the Gov mor says in the letter about the public meetings in Kenya has long been wellknown here, though it is not always realised by the public, or by Parliament, that a mass meeting in Kenya may eastly consist of half-a-dozen and that was for the more four Kenyans can form six on a convention. All the same we have to take \$ account of them, and the Bast African Standard! is correspondent of the 'Times'. In yesterday's 'Times' there is a message from Mairobi which is definitely twisting facts and, unfortunately, the 'lines' appear to give everything that comes from Kenya an exaggirate publicity.

I think, myself, that the Governor is right and that they should, if they can, carry income tax proposals now instead of waiting until 1938. It must always be remembered that there is no question of

moleine

Byne's later talyour

many is all an alling in the best taken to there take the

Entroya WM 17.10.31

Hufe I am int brinkly Land Swin Fruis ofeech in a debate. I may have to make it dear to Kenya that & do not agree with my predicess or an was punt

14. To Gov. tel.personal .----- 12 anad .---- 17.10.36.

15. Joelson.---- 8/0 ---- 15.10.36. Acks. No. 10 with thanks; encloses leader from current issue of "Bast Africa" and comments on the position.

16. Governor tel.Personl.----- 19.10.36. 14 ansd; has issued communique on lines indicated; requests early intimation as to Treasury attitude.

as to 15: it should I think to ask as per diegt herewill.

of sorts has been made. But it is very annoying as regards nature taxalion. Can no one in Kenya realize that it has got to come down? The S. ogs is despatch. of 8 Dat is as plain as can be without definitely

38173 Nº 17 I am assuming it h

prejudging the would - which we can't do - and yet boot . ding to the native tenation 9 very it won't be

That is not good enough. If as they say revenue is little to so us then they can budget for

50 Hours, but inview of the for doubts Exelin 40 wes.

Why any grille metared to work per wally 6 the Chambelle when we defer an frepail the Tream ficials ! Senton

Nord, he I Kink it

The statement at the tob of page based upon the Secretary of State's telegram of the Soth of September; No. 8 on this file, & Since then our despatch no. 795 of the 8th of October Mill have got to Kenya and this section too will also have to be modified. As it stands it illustrates one of the cardinal weaknesses in all Kenya Governments, namely trying to chuck things at the Secretary of State and taking no responsibility. what I should have liked the Governor to say is that the Government of Kenya, after consulting the Secretary of State, was prepared to accept the Report as a whole and understood that the Secretary of State was in agreement with but that before any definite decisions were take will, of course, be necessary for the Report and its recommendations to be debated.

As regards native taxation, our despatch No. 795 of the 8th of October (17 on 38173), gives a very strong lead in favour of accepting Sir Alan recommendation. I do not think that this rec should be allowed to depend either upon Treasury agreement to borrowing (we may have to wait a long time before getting agreement, though I feel sure we shall get it in the end), or upon accepting principles in the Moyne Report. Sir Alan Pim's Report has created a new situation, and that new situation is really a contembra of what has been urged upon us for some years past now by Missionaries and other interested Bodies, and, as I say shove, Kenya will have to accept the fact that it has ot to reduce native taxation. The Report on hative taxation, to which reference is made, is the thing which we have had from Kenya and on which I have made sundry comments elsewhere. I do not like it: I do

"I was asked the other day whether the fact that the Government here had accepted these alternative proposals and had authorized their being given a thorough trial was any derogation from the power of the Government here to exercise control. Of course, it was nothing of the sort. really do not see how that question can I think it is a self-evident proposition that, if certain sections of a community are to find a certain amount of money by taxation, it is not unreasonable that they should find it in the way that the majority of them prefer to find it rather than in another way which we may, perhaps, think a better way".

THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF

These two things are regarded in Kenya in some quarters as constituting a sort of pleage that the unofficials must always choose their own taxation. I think the constitutional issue will be found to turn on this view and it will be contended that, even though the alternative taxes have not proved satisfactory and are not liked, then Government is bound in some way not to introduce any other form of taxation which is not acceptable to the European unofficials: There is, of course, nothing in it and when Lord Swinton wrote his despatch and made his statement in the House he was simply stating the self-evident fact that of two alternatives you should take the one that people like. The alternative has now broken down and there is no course open except income tax.

N.A. S. A Peris only

said the try were

wieguitable

unafecting and

11029

16.10.36.

as love Semitor los deficitely ! retaining his control I do not think that his statement will hep the contitute askit, But they will go back tothe Boston Tea Party ", your less of the diferent circumstances. There added two bacas: 6 kin Droft. The first is by way of precaution - if is is wood regenied, so kinch the bester. The Second is in lended to show the former that all his Communications have been talen wito account Si J. helt The grave constitutional airis spoten of at the end of Said. Somes telepren to grand the S.g.S. is chaideta in Flads minte of today

of the lovernor's tele run the position is this.

4012/5/33

In his despatch announcing, the decision to adopt the alternative proposals in place of income tax bord Swinton stated that the decision to adopt income tax had been taxen as a result of bord morne's recommendations and said in paragraph of-

"It this stage no vracticable alternative method of raising additional revenue had been suggested; and so long as the choice lay between income tax or no fresh taxation the only course open to the dovernment of Kenya was to proceed with the income tax proposal".

He went on to point out that a new situation arose at the end of March, 1932, when alternative proposals had been put forward. On receipt of these proposals a committee was appointed to examine them and the report of the committee, together with the Income Pax Ordinance, was submitted to the Secretary of State For decision. In paragraph 9 he said:

In July, 1933, in the House of Commons, Lord Swinton said, after explaining the proposals and saying that he hoped they would succeed:-

1433 of Huns and 14.11.33

Sir (Boltainley I won't the governor is west ill advised to war till Oct 28 to amance the poling I wish him to carry out. See hit Joelmis letterattached. ! Telegraph to for to tell luin to publish at aice as much of our despatch of Oct 8 as be can the mount if amores? 16.10.36 Suif happen minutes 12 ft befor Wed 16.10

(535) 27433/454 500,000 11/35 JC&SLad Gp644/230 (REGIMITE) fortnight during which the Elected Members would have the field clear, and I suggest that a telegram be sent as per draft herewith.

Mr. Joelson also thought that it would be of assistance if the Secretary of State were to give him some message on the subject which he could bublish in his paper and cable to Kenya. He told me that in his opinion, the lovernment had all the cards in its hand if it would only play them properly, which he is afraid may not be the case.

J.E. W. How

12/10/36.

He also caid that the Kenya unofficial would object in the perposed, allowances as inadegraph & cash for the S Rhadracian center or something like it. That gives \$\pm\ 400 for a wife 9 \$\pm\ 100 on as for each child so that a marrial man with a family has to have over \$\pm\ 900 a year before he is liable to life \$\pm\ phick is abacual.

It might be a good more to let M Joelan' have a uppy - not for publication of the S. ogs's cleep. NO 795 of the 8th of Oct. (NO 17 on the main file), will the remark that he could was it if he disn't quote it. It is an open deep, anyhour.

I submit a drugt to him which the P.S. might says if agreed to : I have not included a copy of the deep but so I say it would I think to me have.

Japan to the drafts, but I would not communicate the destack to his focused in the standing the Court of the the standing to the Court of the Court

that as stated by him a meet of prints of present to write to the parties to present to write to the following to the followi

I share the view Expressed in the last paragraph of. her Floods minute. It appear to me that the foly kenya are making a first class her of this whole Curiers and are gray; to let we down property of not warned ognidel! "unde lin circumstances + cardin'as I am all for welson raing acty of our despatch. This question will of Coure be raised in Parliament as from as the there meets

2 Joelan - s/o- Mc. 17 a main file - 14. X. 36.

. Sov. tel. Personal - 13. X. 36.

fortnight during which the Elected Members would have the field clear, and I suggest that a telegram be sent as per draft herewith. Mr. Joelson also thought that it would be of assistance if the Secretary of State were to give him some message on the subject which he could aublish in his paper and cable to Kenya. He told me that in his opinion, the Sovernment and all the cards in its hand if it would only lay them properly, which he is efraid may at be the case. 12/10/36.He also said that the Kenya unofficial would object . le proposed allowances as inadequate 8 ask for de & Rhodisian scale or something like it. That gives \$ 400 for a wife of \$ 100 on so for each child so that a married man first a family has to have your 1 900 a year before he is liable to tax which is abound. It hight he a good more to let M Soclean' have a way - not for publication - of the S. ofs.'s deep. No 795 of the 8th of Oct (NO 17 on the main file), well the remark that he could use it if he dient quote it It is an open desp. anyhow. I submit a drapt to him which the P.S. might up is agreed to : I have not included a copy of the deep but as I say it would I think to no harm. I agree to the drafts, but I would not communicate the despotal to be Joera to dante is a ling the winded, but I do not bis the idea Ges. 12.10

of but the reference of M. Flord or a whole by the week ? I share the view tropressed in the last paragraphs of his Floods minute. It appears to me that the fit of Kenya are making a first class her of this whole Curiers and are going, to let me down perf of not warred ognided! 'Lunde lin ciramstances + cardin'as I am all for Ivelous warmy acty of our despatch. This question will of Coure be raised in Patianent as own as the House mosts

10 20 Julian - s/o- Mc. 7 a main file -

. Sw. El. Personal

Us the folion attitude is helpful

tal as stated left him a med or

poil to present to come to the

plle I state to wat in the

be in her . They a deposed

present available, and subject to such reconsideration as discussion and examination might indicate as necessary. If it could be made clear that the Kenya Govt: and the p/s intended to put the report recommendations into effect, as a whole, as quickly as possible—salged to earlier exhibition of countrial points—the countries of account the countries of the coun

4/1/16

Life will so sale hill to deman

for 29/2/16

LORD DE LA WARK.

lave so office but to light that is malter will be light to high in sold of the case for incare face will be mostly in lavary for it is properly in favour of the mostly in favour of the most of the mostly in favour of the most of the

70 Sov. Tel # Person + Cay - 30.9 36
7 ausd — Como

2 de la Conference à 58 25 VI So

Mr. Joelson aslied as a result of the press telegrams. He wanted to know what the situation was as regards the Income Tax proposals in Kenya, so I showed him the Memorandum enclosed in No. 2 on this file and said that that was all we knew and that we had not got a copy of the Draft Bill. This rather astonished him, but on littled examination of the memorandum.lit became clear that Kenya has in fact issued it. Mr. Joelson said that from what he had heard, the Opposition propaganda was taking the form that Government intended to pick out Income Tax, which suited its policy, and would wurke the rest of the Pim Report with which it was not in agreement. Mr. Joelson suggested that in order to prevent this propaganda getting too much of a start, it would be advisable for Government to make as early an announcement as possible to the effect that Sir Alan Pim's recommendations were generally acceptable and would be adopted.

In the telegram of the 30th of September, it was suggested that the Governor might make an announcement to that effect at an early stage of the debate, but it seems to me inadvisable to wait another fortnight

his Counties have , heart he feared .

Lord de La blan has seen

and, indeed, all he could say and all he has add is that in his opinion the Kenya Govt. should accept it in full. It is not the secretary of State's acceptance that matters has that of the Kenya Govt. for which they will have to get & S. 48. a approval. That they have got it in advance does not matter and ought not to matter. If, however, anything public from the secretary of state is required I suppose it would be sufficient for him to say that his inclination is to accept the report in full, but on controversial matters he will, of course, wish to have the views of the Govt. of Kenya after the report has been debated in Council and discussed with leaders of unofficial opinion.

In short, I recommende that the Governor : should be authorised to introduce the Bill as he proposes but he should be told to make it clear that Govt. would like to accept the report as it stands but thinks that some of the more important points will require consultation and discussion before they can be carried into effect, either as they stand or modified. And add a statement to the effect that the Secretary of State does not wish to pre-judge the issue but on first perusal thinks that the report should be accepted as ideathing, though of course it is essentially a matter for the Govt. of Kenya in consultation with local unofficial opinion to say what modifications, if any, are desirable.

J. 2. W. Hand.

I think we have no option, in the circumstances, but to agree to the Govr's proposal as regards income-tax. My own view is that the course he suggests is, in any event, the wiser one to adopt. Here, in view of past history, the Govr; must feel scutely his personal responsibility for the stalle he tenders. We must assume I think that he has appreciated all the difficulties, and that he has judged the situation correctly.

as regards acceptance generally of the report as a whole. That should condition the Govt: attitude in the debate. With that knowledge, they ought to be able to adopt an attitude which should go far to conciliate local opposition. The full-dress debate seems to me. a sound idea. It should-properly run, and with the knowledge which the Govr: has of the S/S's views-enable the Govt: of Kenya to make it plain to the opposition that they mean business, and that they do intend, efficiently, quickly, and honestly, to do all they can, subject to the further examination of doubtful points, to implement the recommendations in the report.

3. It is for the S/S to secide whether there should be any announcement as to the S/S's preliminary views regarding the report. What I should like best would be an announcement, in the course of the debate, that the G of Kenya had consulted the S/S, and they were in agreement that—subject to the points already mentioned—the recommendations were generally acceptable, and they considered that they should be adopted as a whole. This was necessarily a preliminary opinion, based on the information at

Michigan

that they will not say so. An agitation of into could be warpped up in a few days and then the moderate opinion, though it might remain the seme, would simply go to ground. Govt. yielded to the organised clamour the said moderate opinion would come forward again *and say "Why were you taken in by that noise?" Bast Is one way of looking at it. however, is that the Unofficials would in fact rally round the Elected Members in opposing income tax tooth and nail. On the lust occasion they got up a large maintibo but I was given to understand at the time that, although everybody signed it for the sake of a quiet life opinion was by no means solid in support of the petition.

support of Indian and native representative members, but I should be very surprised if the latter do not couple with their support a demand for the carrying out of Sir Alan Pim's recommendation that native taxation should be lowered.

On this point of income tax I think we must ascept the Governor's considered recommendation and authorise him to introduce the Bill with a view to carrying it into effect on the 1st of January. But if this is done it is essential that there should be no wavering. Government cannot go back again. It may be that if the Bill becomes law the opposition will

wh what to start to say is

quietly fade away but so long as there is any chine of getting results by organised noise so long are they likely to try it. I have a suspicion that many of the things produced in Kenya Wre not really meent to be taken seriously even by their cuthors, but are put up in what I may describe as the "playboy" attitude which used to be adopted by Irishmen, i.e. put up anything, however ridiculous, and pretend to take it seriously in order to annoy the other people, and in the case of Kenya in order to give the Secretary of State and his stuff something to do. The Bond Scheme is a case in point and so too, I think, are most of Major Grogan's wildcat dreams. All the same we have to consider them and in this case I expect that we shall have a good deal of noise until the Bill has actually become law when they will go off after something else.

It is comforting to see that the Governor is prepared to arrange for a full dress debate on the Report, with a view to getting unofficial opinions, but it is not so comforting to see that they evidently want to alter or interfere with some of the recommendations. It is true that some of them do need very close examination, particularly the reduction of the District Staff and the complete remodelling of the Secretariat. I have already pointed out that these matters will need pareful handling and in any case cannot be carried out for some time. It would, however, be a mistake for Govt. not to make an honest attempt at putting them into effect. There is no need for the Secretary of State to announce his acceptance of the report in full

and som a few day the for a large than any

and on this point he took the view that immediate action would have to be taken in regard to income tax. There the Governor said that it was easential to introduce it at once and in his opinion the time was opportune for change.

The Deputy Governor and the Executive Council strongly endorsed this proposal.

Overno and his advisers agree that I reome Tax should be introduced at once. Water the Unofficials object to preceneal work. If then, Good says it is prepared to swellow the report whole which includes I roome Tax - the should be no reasonable ground for objection on that score.

Mante. Man to la mache.

La denter y M. E.

20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136 20/136

To Gov Kenya Lee 225 Cong 3/hour 25. 9. 36.

In his telegram of the 19th of September the Governor informed us that the surgean elected Members are spreading considerable propaganda against income the and have unanimously decided to oppose it. He now says that there is no unanimity among the Elected Members. This may, of course, be due to his having received later information, but the two things together certainly look odd.

considered opinion which is that income tax ought to be introduced and carried into effect from the lat of January next, the alternative taxes being repealed and the levy on salaries removed. The Governor says that greater discontent would be caused by the retention of these alternative taxes than by the imposition of income tax and he adds that everybody in Kenya is quite prepared for the introduction of the tax as from the lat of January next, and the great majority of the people are said to be in favour of it.

This, as usual, raises the difficult question of who is to be believed, a question which is specially difficult in regard to matters in Keny. It is very hard to Forecast the attitude of the Unofficial Members on any question because, as experience has shewn, they are liable to fasten upon some totally unimportant matter and convert it into a point of the utmost importance as touching their rights and privileges. It may very well be the case that most of the people in Kenya are reconciled to the idea of income tax and would really prefer it to the present nondescript taxes, but the difficulty is

Sir J. Maffey.

Re-draft of telegram merewith. I also attach a letter to Sir Cecil Bottomley from H.E. Ward; in Kenya. The trend of this is that if income tax is introduced at once the settlers will object, partly on the ground that the civil servants will be relieved of their emergency taxation at the expense of the settlers. It is hardly necessary to point out that such a suggestion is unjustified. At the present moment the official classes pay both levy and alternative taxes which means that the officials are being taxed twice over in order that the settlers may escape. At the same time there is a good deal to be said in favour of going slowly. But the Kenya Govt. is almost making income tax a question of "face" and even to suggest postponement may be held to give the ease away. Some revenue will be required if the native taxation is to be reduced as recommended and in view of what has been said here for years there can be no justification in delaying to implement Pim's Report in that very important respect. Revenue then would have to be found from some source and unless we can get agreement to the borrowing suggestion it is difficult to see where it can come from except from an increase in prosperity. Happily the last contingency looks like occurring.

I have accordingly added to the telegram a suggestion that Govt. might consider deferring the introduction of income tax till the whole thing has been thrushed out, though at the same time admitting that Govt. ought to accept the full Report.

to remain so. It is entring Does the firs telepronen difficult to govern a runter no 223 wivolve us already of holibicall self carriers in departure from the Europeans by Erron Colary minaple of acceptance of weltheds and the handling the Pain report as a whole? of cerna questions required If so I should bentate the greatest circum spection. to agree. The draft telegram I want to avoid another as worded will look as if Tow if I porribly can, + lead we are going to pick a chase I had time I would have and modify the Pain report. followed toe Pin report with of we are such language an ear full does despatale can we be suprised if the be publication, before getting settles representatives do la into the inevitable contraveriel same. Lard Hailey told he be trapht to Kenya Income tax cine as a got the least Efficient & repartite + wdierdual aspect worst against of our the malter raised in administrations in africathe report. Except family halten Please reconside to draftrup of the telegram Phosenia - + that be was amazed at the way in which hu Kenya for always shelle 23.9.31 behind the Sof S. and say any de cisias this Our fault, augustife Keyainson Lan then decline to argue the case for the proposal. I wouldn't Till bank on the correctness of Wifirs brew Wat Francis Scott LOT we discredited for are likely

Sir John Campbell has in his minute on this paper suggested accepting all the recommendations and I have come to the same conclusion myself as will be seen from the minute on the main file. The unofficials will be able to find much more support for their campaign if they can allege that Govt. is only taking and adopting such parts of the Pim Report as are palatable. It would, I think, be a mistake not to accept the thing as it stands, but unfortunately the borrowing proposals involve getting Treasury agreement. Treasury agreement is not necessary to anything else and would not be for this, were it not for our general commitments to that Department in regard to raising loans. I think, then, that a telegram as per draft herewith will meet the case.

If the "Times" quotation, stating that
the Elected Members "are not prepared to consider
the piecemeal carrying out of the Pim Report at
the whim of Government", is a correct
representation of what they say then if is a
piece of studied insolence directed against
Sir Joseph Byrne and the Secretary of State.
I do not know how long we can go on ignoring
this sort of thing.

J. S. W. 760

Gor tenga let 23 levant 19 Sept.
Rojeres basic rate of IT. @ 503 Temper 405 toration 205 trade. Request reply 63.

A decision a tij meter must est lifts of this ser quistion : Kenya I have analy for the former to infame to betinon the se tope as regards fur Floods new log 19.9 we have to remember that the present for is not hopula - with the Elected member & that the Colonial office (. e the sof s as always suspect in herry a, he only way to improve relation between gwertment, a tre settles representatives con my be got to a bette frame of mend by tack and lattent handling 1. et, reasoned argument as ar to bands I dieme. I agree with Si I campbell that we should make it clear that we adopt the Pain report as a whole to tell Kenya so , making it clear trat we have to count! the Treasury about borrowing

and his we shall do whout

Town Lange See Pop 5 Anos

So Sin A. Por the in great to appear to the till course older to

When to of the decision to the give he can start large harmy and the table issues that the freezers the former to proceed to be to be the former to be former to proceed to be to be the total in act a can as to reduce the reduce to product of fiction to a country to the reduce to product of fiction to a country to the reduce to product of fiction to a country.

I approve the introduction of the Income tax proposals

as proposed. and 17.9.56

From the attached extract from today's "Times" it appears that the elected Members are going to oppose income tax on the same old grounds. There never has been any justification for the idea that income tax was intended to be a temporary measure to tide over bad times or that the alternative taxes were anything but alternatives to income tax. The Elected Members apparently recognise that some measure of income tax is unavoidable so they say they do not object to it in principle, but trot out the old

story that "the public", by which, of course, they mean the European unofficials ought to be given control over expenditure. It is not, I think, necessary to go over that ground again.

In point of fact. I think that Lord Francis . ot . un. his friends have committed a grave error of jumment if they really try to stampede Kenva against income tax. The Governor has told us that the "politicians" are much liscredited in Kenya and ne has told us repeatedly that everybody of any standing really thinks that income tax is preferable to the makeshifts that have been adopted ... This impression was confirmed by Mr. Joelson, the editor of Lada's africa', who came and spoke to me today, and is generally supported by everything that one hears. Therefore, if we are to believe the Governor and his advisers, the opposition does not really represent the feeling of the country, though an agitation con Muse be whipped up. If the Elected Members go on with their agitation it will be necessary to pay no attention to them and men to refuse to let them send deputations to England. If they want to make representations they will have to make them through the Governor. At the same time the fact must be faced that in Sir Alan Pim's words "the Colony cannot afford another income tax fiasco". Me goes on to point out that any repetition of 1933 would be likely to have serious repercussions as regards native

taxation since the native community can no longer be

regarded as living apart and unaffected by

occurrences among the Europeans.

But he always was an

much on that. Tea too is doing well, and should continue to do so. Sisal has taken a new lease of life. The railway is in a position to make rate reductions; and we may remanably hope that it will be possible to continue and develop that policy.

3. I have read the whole report, one point which is not mentioned, but which will I think acquire a special importance in the income-tax discussions. is the question of the acceptance of the proposed economies, and the rate at which these will be realised. I find nothing in the papers as to that. but it is a matter on which the Govt: wil. I think have to make up it. mind, and pronounce its considered opinion, if the i-tax Bill is to have a reasonably smooth passage? I note also that the salary levy is to be abolished entirely. 4. Generally, I would raccept all the "Pim" recommendations. II I have often referred to as desirable; III also; IV is a point to which I have on several occasions drawn attention, and part of it is -- I think -- covered by the general circular which issued not long ago regarding suitable arrangements for financial control in the Colonies; the dominating idea behind No: V links up with Nos: II and III. A similar remark applies to No: VI. IX follows from the acceptance of these general principles. AI is I think accepted here. All the other recommendations -- expect those specifically discussed above -- are minor, or practically con sequential.

o. The main gravamen of the criticism directed against the report will, apparently, be that the economies suggested are inadequate. That is almost

bound to be the " opposition" attitude. The reply is I think that one can lot make cutaclysmic alterations in a heceasafily as mi, id and established system, which has been working for a long time; that Sir a Pin has gone into each category of expenditure most carefully. and that his whole administrative training and bias is clearly in the mirection of proposing all practicable ecomonies; that, in short, " we have called in the doctor, and must take his advice". I personally an Somewhat surprised that more drastic economies have not been suggested; but I am fully prepared to accept the proposals as the limit of what is reasonable and practicable, in the conditions existing. My own view is that it would be foolish to do otherwise. We do not start with a tabula rasa -- and hasty critics without administrative experience always seem to forget that. What I am frankly afraid of is that there will be a strong and very natural) disposition to water down these suggestions; to postpone their operation beyond reasonable limits; to overwhelm them, with a long-continued and periodically recurring attack, based on a wealth of uncoordinated local detail. I would try to cut out that bossibility, as far as possible, by all such methods as we can suitably adopt from this end.

The 1sth: September, 1930.

10/9/36

The frist or immediate action repaired on this the in the pet of a decision recorded in the question on to better Kenza is to go about it decore Tax on the law proposes

I suppose that in practice the best thing to do will be not to budget for raising a loan, but to budget for a deficit and then, at the end of the year, porrow sufficient to meet that deficit, whatever at may be the current rate of interest. That would in any case look better, and I believe that an item such as "Deficit (to be met from loan)" is not an unknown feature of other budgets. (I think the Irish Free State have done it, but I am not sure.). Of course, if the situation improves and if, as has been hinted, there is some possibility of releasing some of the money frozen in the maize subsidy, it may not be necessary to borrow at all.

But before any of this is embarked upon I fear we shall have to consult the Treasury, though they are not very directly concerned. It is not necessary to consult them in regard to income tax.

J. E. W. Hand

14. 9. 36

It is very difficult to minute on a matter of this kind, involving such large and varied interests, within any reasonable space limits. I think we had perhaps better discuss?

2. I agree generally with Mr: Flood's note. I would

go ahead with the Income tax, as proposed; and would be willing to agree to the borrowing proposal, simply because we must. Formerly, we all felt that -- after an exhaustive examination of the alternatives -- this proposal was probably the best before us. It was objectionable, from various obvious points of view; but it was straight-forward, it would enable the actual situation to be dealt with Mery close to the facts, and it provided the maximum of elasticity. It is in fact an emergency measure. recurring as the necessity recurs, and necessitated by the inescapeable facts of the situation. None of us liked it: all of us I think feit it provided the most practicable solution. Improvement in Kenya -- which I look for, owing to the large but probably exceptional movements in the price of maize and some other products, and on a more permanent and solid basis) owing to the general tendency of prices to rise, based upon more general and lasting considerations -- may well diminish the magnitude of the borrowing now contemplated as a possibility. I think this will be the case. Further. I look to native export production helping the situation materially; the T T experience is remarkable. and--after allowing for local conditions -- hopeful for Kenya also. If this aspect of the matter is kept prominently in view, we may reasonable expect a good deal of assistance in this direction. Gold too may help--though it is still early days to build very

Jam in the sure lever drive heliculation also

until the interest rate could be known, while it could be stopped altogether if things improve. Sir P. Ezechiel said that an annual loan of £150,000 might be placed privately. I know that Sir Alan Pim has discussed this recommen lation of his - which, it will be noted, is to borrow a sum not exceeding £100,000 - with the Crown Agents and with Sir John Campbell, and although it is a novelty in Colonial Government finance I do not think it should be turned down lightly. It will be noted from the telegram ab No.1 that the Governor says that on the existing basis of native taxation with the new income tax arrangements the Budget can be balanced [but it will be very difficult, if not impossible, to balance it if in addition provision is to be made for reduction in native taxes. In his report (paragraphs 68-87) Sir Alan Pim discusses native taxes generally. He recommends the extension of the system of grading (i.e. taxing different tribes at different rates, according to their ability to pay) reduction of the payment on account of extra huts, pointing out the hardships which result from the existing provision, and further suggesting that the taxation age for natives should be raised from 16 to 18 years. This is a pretty controversial point, since Lord Moyne said that to raise the age limit to 18 as had been suggested to him would involve a loss to revenue of £40,000 a year. Sir Alan Pim does not think that the loss would be anything like so much, and would not exceed £20,000. This is a subject on which Archdeacon Owen and his friends

have been very vocal, and if we are to adopt Sir Alan Pim's general recommendations, as I think we should where we can, it must not be said that we hasten to give relief to the European over his income tax but do nothing for the native, although the same person recommends alteration in his taxes. In paragraph 86 Sir Alan Pim says that alteration in the present system, as he suggests, must be regarded as only a preliminary, and that sustained efforts should be made to evolve a new system of taxation better suited to the conditions of to-day, which will require much closer study of the organisations of the tribes before any approach to assessment according to capacity is possible.

That being so, I think that efforts should be made to carry out the recommendations as regards the native hut and poll tax, and the Governor should be told that while it is agreed that the /recommendation is contrary to general practice, yet in the circumstances the S. of S. sees no reason why it should not be adopted, at any rate for a year or two, and that he regards it as essential that native taxation should be altered as suggested, or on similar lines, if the European and Indian taxation is changed, and in the circumstances cannot see any other way out of it. We should add that the suggestion has been made before and considered, but it was generally felt that the disadvantages of borrowing for income even in the special circumstances of Kenya's loans outweighed the immediate advantage, but that having regard to Sir Alan Pim's recommendation and the statement that if native taxation is to be reduced the budget won't balance there seems

nothing else for it.

Paper 75

and saying that special emphasis should be drawn to the fact that when the Bill becomes law the Ordinances mentioned will be repealed.

reduced yeld

So much for the income tax.

now necessary to consider very seriously the telegram at No.1. Sir Alan Pim's recommendation is that in order to guard against the uncertainty of the yield from income tax at the start and & from the native hut and poll tax. amended as proposed by Sir Alan Pim earlier in his report, and to provide for inevitable increases in expenditure the Colony should be allowed to borrow for current expenditure up to a sum not exceeding £100,000 a year. The recommendation is discussed at some length in paragraph 406 of the report, where he has been talking about the past history of the loans; there he points out that (paragraph 393) none of the projects for converting the existing Kenya loans was likely to be of any use, and that white there only remains one method of giving the relief necessary, and that is borrowing annually, either until the loans become due for conversion or until the finances are in such a position that relief is no longer required. He went on to point out that it would not be necessary to have recourse to a public issue, and Cloans need not be repayable until after the redemption of the present heavy interest loans. that the sum world be borrowed each year and as would be decided by Government, with reference

to the financial position at the time, but

should not exceed £100,000. He pointed out that these loans would give relief, amounting in the first year to the full amount of the loan, which would be reduced steadily as interest and sinking fund charges on the extra capital began to accrue, while at the end of the period there would be an additional carital liability. He contends that these loans should be considered as meeting a temporary emergency and not as indicating financial instability on the part of the Colony.

This idea was one of the many discussed during the years 1934 and 1935, and it was always considered by us here that it was the only one which had any likelihood of success, though this idea too had many obvious disadvantages. It is discussed in the memorandum in Sir P. Ezechiel's letter of the 17th January, 1935, where it is referred to as Scheme No.5. And It was first suggested that a large sum should be raised on loan repayable some time in the future and used to pay off the loan charges as they came due. It was suggested that the sum to be borrowed might be

either one lump to cover £150,000 a year for 11

separate annual loans of £150.000 each. The

years (now of course 10 years) or, alternatively,

advantage of a series of annual loans/would avoid

for years before

the difficulty of using borrowed money while held in reserve but would involve the risk of having to-borrow bits of it at higher interest than those now ruling. Against that, it would be possible to leave it undecided whether to borrow or not in any year

until

which I have reviewed I think it right
that a full and fair trial should be
given to the alternative measures which I
have reason to believe will be the more
acceptable to the tax payers.

12. If expectations are fulfilled and the alternatives produce adequate revenue and prove generally acceptable in operation their introduction will have been justified and the needs of the financial situation will have been met. If, on the other hand, these hopes are falsified by events, and if it is found in practice that the alternative taxes do not yield an adequate revenue or are felt by the majority of tax payers to be less acceptable than an income tax, then these alternatives will have failed in their purpose. But in that event they will have failed after a full trialas a substitute for a system of income tax.....

15. The adoption of the alternative proposals is an experiment which will have to stand the test of time".

It is, I think, abundantly clear from this that the alternative taxes were regarded as a trial on the distinct understanding that if they did not work income tax would have to be introduced. It was recognised that they were an experimental substitute, and they were only given a trial in order to see how they would work. They were produced by a Committee in Kenya which was set

4012/5/33 Part II NO 14

SUX

up to examine the various suggestions put forward by people, and of course received various suggestions. The Committee criticised them as follows.

"Certain proposals received were not considered to warrant detailed investigation..... Still others were sutside our terms of reference or were of a frivolous nature, and we have not considered it secessary to deal with them".

They actually examined 32 assorted proposals put up by various local people, and eventually selected the few which appeared most likely to raise revenue. In criticising the performance the Governor remarked "The proposed alternatives were a last-minute resort which the Nairobi Chamber of Commerce originated, and which the elected members adopted when they realised that blind obstruction to income tax or any other form of taxation would be futile".

It appears from all this that the alternatives were simply one of Kenya's gestures, put forward half seriously, half foolishly. They have admittedly been unsatisfactory and not produced adequate revenue, while they operate harshly in many instances. I think it is clear from what I have shown above that is no breach of faith or anything of that kind in abolishing them after they have been tried, and replacing them by income tax as now proposed. I therefore recommend that approval be given for the publication of the Bill incorporating Sir Alan Pim's proposals, together with the Memorandum as enclosed in Sir Joseph's Byrne's letter to Sir Cecil Bottomley.

Ordinance with the Memorandum as suggested. We are already informing the Government that the measures which may be introduced will have to be fully discussed, and that there should be no attempt at rushing them through without debate and consideration of the views of elected members. There is, however, one political outcry which may be made, which is that the taxes which it is proposed to abolish were only intended to be temporary. Some of the elected members always refer to them as such, and might contend that it is not fair to introduce temporary taxation and then, because it does not work very well, replace it as soon as you can by something permanent. There is, however, no truth in the contention. The Income Tax Ordinance was intended to be a permanent feature of Kenya's fiscal structure. When the agitation against it began to be whipped up it was urged that alternative taxes could be imposed which would be less damaging to Kenya than income tax. Eventually Lord Swinton accepted the alternatives, and said that they should be given a trial. In his despatch of the 7th of June, 1933, he pointed out that when it was found that further taxation was inevitable it was decided that an income tax must be introduced. Accordingly, the Ordinance was published in January, 1933, for general information, so that the Government might be in a position to deal with criticisms and suggestions. He then went on to say

(paragraph

(4012/5 33 Part III No 20)

(paragraph 6)

"There has always been much opposition to income tax in Yenya, and the Bill inevitably received a hostile reception. At this stage, however, no practical alternative method of raising additional revenue had been suggested; and so long as the choice lay between income tax and no fresh taxation the only course open to the Government of Kenya was to proceed with the income tax proposal.

"when, therefore, a decision has to be taken as between two fresh systems the test of experience is denied to us, except in so far as a comparison is possible with similar systems working under similar conditions. In such circumstances the practical course is to try to find a system which appears most likely to conform to the following practical tests. The system must yield an adequate revenue: that revenue must become available at the earliest possible moment, and where the choice lies between alternative means of taxing particular sections of the community that method is to be preferred which is the more acceptable to those upon whom the tax is to be levied In all the circumstancer

It will be seen from the last enclosure in Sir Joseph Byrne's letter that the new proposals are more favourable to the man with an income under £500 than the present arrangement. The difference is slight; for instance, the man on £300 at present pays £4.10. and on the proposed scale would pay £2.10. The man on £400 pays £5.10. at present and on the new scale would pay £5. The man on exactly £500 now pays £6.10. and will pay £9.5. The man on £1,000 a year now. pays £17.10, and will pay £37. The man on £2,000 at present pays £51.10. and will pay £119.15. The man on £4,000 at present pays £151.10. and will pay £365.5. while the man on £5,000 a year who now pays £201.10. will pay £515.5. It cannot be said that these rates are heavy as compared with rates best MEGNY.

The proposed list of deductions as set out in the Memorandum is the same as that in the 1933 Bill, and is fairly generous, Though the people in Kenya would contend that the allowances for wives and children were not large enough, looking to Southern Rhodesia, where nobody) pays any income tax at all unless he has over £800 a year. I am afraid that such a generous scale of exemptions could not be allowed in Kenya.

Another difference is that the rate companies is put up from 2/- in the £ on chargeable income to 2/6, which is considered more equitable.

Paragraph 8 is important, for it says definitely that the present Bill is intended to supersede the existing education taxes and graduated poll taxes, and to amend the Trades Licensing Ordinance so as to bring it back to what it was in 1919. In other words, it is proposed to adopt Sir Alan Pim's recommendation whole-heartedly, which is an important item, legt it be contended that Government is going to adopt what it likes in Sir Alan's recommendations, and leave the rest.

the Memorandum that a good proportion of the population, including 62 per cent. of the Europeans, would only pay the minimum tax of 50/-; in other words, this number will have £300 a year after taking allowences into account.

No 4012/33 Port II NO 69 The 1933 Ordinance which is to be followed closely was the result of a great deal of discussion, and received very close consideration. It was eventually considered and passed through Council, though it was never brought into force, and it was decided should not have its final reading. I think, therefore, that we can safely authorise Kenya to go shead on the lines proposed.

It will be noted that the Governor, in his semi-official letter, asks for consent to be given at once, and says that the present time is very opportune for the alteration of taxation, and urges that the public should be given in advance as full information as possible.

If we can trust the Governor on this and I think we can - there should be no heattation
in approving the publication of the Income Tax

thouse that decision has been reacted & in regard to Su. a Pion's recommendations in pass 406/407 a 45/46 relating to diff relating to differ r

Herewith the letter from Sir Joseph
Byrne, to which reference is made in No.1 and the
further telegram foreshadowed in it. I have
registered on other papers the extracts referring to
maize bond scheme and the getting out of an
expert on income tax.

It is now necessary to take a decision on No. 3 and say whether to go shead with income tax Sir Alan Pim's recommendation is that in Kenya. the present graduated menineted poll tax and education taxes should be abolished, the trades and profession licences reduced, and the levy on official salaries reduced or abolished altogether. In their place there should be an income tax with a basic minimum. In paragraph 385 of his report Sir Alan Pim suggests a minimum of 50/-. As regards Europeans, the present poll tax plus European education tax amounts to 60/- at the minimum, while Indians pay 50/- for the combined tax and Goans do not pay any education tax at all. Accordingly, Sir Alan recommends a minimum of 50/and says that it should be possible with this to frame a scale of taxation so moderate as compared with the taxes in other countries as would prevent the fear that income tax would discourage the import of fresh capital.